

U.S. Army Environmental Center Report No. SFIM-AEC-ETD-CR-96004 FINAL REPORT

Technical Support for Reduction of Methylene Chloride Contamination in Paint Stripping Rinse Waters at Letterkenny Army Depot

February 1996 Contract No. DACA31-91-D-0074 Task Order No. 0006

Prepared by:

IT Corporation 11499 Chester Road Cincinnati, OH 45246

19960325 042

<mark>Belli (</mark>out the statistic type) i

Prepared for:

U.S. Army Environmental Center Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010-5401

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release; Distribution Unlimited The views, opinions, and/or findings contained in this report should not be construed as an official Department of the Army position, policy, or decision, unless so designated by other documentation.

The use of trade names in this report does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products. This report may not be cited for purposes of advertisement.

DESPENSE DES

THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE					Form Ap OMB No	proved 0704-0	0188
1a. Report Security C Unclassified	lassificatio	on		1b. Restrictive Markings			
2a. Security Classific	ation Auth	ority		3. Distribution/Availability o	of Report		
2b. Declassification/E	owngradi	ng Schedule		Onininted			
4. Performing Organiz IT 322244	zation Rep	ort Numbers(s	5)	5. Monitoring Organization SFIM-AEC-ET-CR-	Report Num 96004	ber(s)	
6a. Name of Performi IT Corporati	ing Organi on	zation	6b. Office Symbol (if applicable) Cincinnati	7a. Name of Monitoring Or U.S. Army Enviro	ganization nmental Ce	enter (U	ISAEC)
6c. Address (City, Sta 11499 Ches Cincinnati, (te, and Zip ster Road OH 4524	Code) 16		7b. Address (City, State, Zip SFIM-AEC-ETD Aberdeen Proving	Code) g Ground, N	/ID 210	010
8a. Name of Funding	/Sponsorir	ng	8b. Office Symbol	9. Procurement Instrument	Identificatio	n Numb	er
Organization	· - F - · · • • · · ·	~	(if applicable)	Contract No. DA(CA 31-91-	0-0074	/006
USAEC SFIM-AEC-ETD Contract No. DACA 31-91-D-0074							
SFIM-AEC-ETD Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010			Program Element No.	Project No.	Task No.	Work Unit Accession	
11. Title (Include Secu Technical S	rity Classifi upport fo	ication) or Reduction	of Methylene Chloric	le Contamination in Paint S	Stripping Ri	nse Wa	ters at LE
12. Personal Author(R. Hoye, R.	s) Sinha						
13a. Type of Report Final	13b. Ti From	ime Covered 4/94 To	2/96	14. Date of Report (Year, M 1996, February 2	lonth, Day) 2 9	15. P	age Count 158
16. Supplementary N	lotation						
17. COSATI Codes			18. Subject Terms (Continue on reverse if necessary	and identify b	y block n	umber)
	Group	Sub-group	Methylene	chloride			
Field							
Field 19. Abstract (Continu In response to a re- evaluation of potent waters. Site visits recommended for f Safety Plan was als implemented an alt for evaluation of m process change to	e on revers quest for itial optio were cor urther ev so comple ernate, n ethylene identify a	e if necessary a technical as ns for treatm nducted and aluation. A eted. Prior t on-methylen chloride trea and evaluate	and identify by block num sistance from the Le nent of methylene ch potentially applicable Test Plan was prepa o implementation of the chloride based pair atment options. This control options.	ber) tterkenny Army Depot (LE/ loride contamination prese e technologies were identif red for the characterization these plans, LEAD enginee nt stripper. This process m report documents the effo	AD), the US int in paint ied. Air sp of rinse w ers identifie nodification orts conduc	SAEC in strippin arging vaters. d and s negate ted prio	nitiated an ng rinse was A Health a uccessfully ad the need or to the
Field 19. Abstract (Continu In response to a re- evaluation of poter waters. Site visits recommended for f Safety Plan was als implemented an alt for evaluation of m process change to 20. Distribution/Ava X_ Unclassified	e on revers quest for itial optio were cor urther ev so comple ernate, n ethylene identify a ilability of Same as I	e if necessary a technical as ns for treatm nducted and aluation. A eted. Prior t on-methylen chloride trea and evaluate Abstract Report	and identify by block num sistance from the Le nent of methylene ch potentially applicable Test Plan was prepa o implementation of the chloride based pair atment options. This control options.	ber) tterkenny Army Depot (LE/ loride contamination prese e technologies were identif red for the characterization these plans, LEAD enginee nt stripper. This process m report documents the effor 21. Abstract Security Clas Unclassified	AD), the US int in paint ied. Air sp of rinse wers identifie nodification orts conduct sification	SAEC in strippin arging vaters. d and s negate sted prio	nitiated an ng rinse was A Health a uccessfull ad the need or to the

Ç.

,

The views, opinions, and/or findings contained in this report should not be construed as an official Department of the Army position, policy, or decision, unless so designated by other documentation.

The use of trade names in this report does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products. This report may not be cited for purposes of advertisement.

.

Executive Summary_

The Environmental Technology Division of the U.S. Army Environmental Center (USACE) conducts research and development to support environmental compliance at Army depots and other installations where industrial manufacturing or maintenance is conducted. In response to a request for technical support from Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD), the USAEC initiated an evaluation of potential options for treatment of methylene chloride contamination present in rinse waters from paint stripping operations. LEAD conducts maintenance on combat vehicles, missile systems, fire control systems, and associated secondary items. As part of these operations, paint is stripped from metal parts by the use of a chemical paint stripper that contains methylene chloride. LEAD's industrial wastewater treatment plant has experienced problems in treating methylene chloride and meeting discharge limits.

The preferred solution to this problem was elimination of the use of methylene chloride. LEAD engineers pursued this goal. However, due to the problems encountered by the wastewater treatment plant, a short-term interim solution was also sought. LEAD requested assistance in evaluating the feasibility of installing a treatment system at the source to prevent or minimize the discharge of methylene chloride into the industrial sewer. The effort completed by USAEC to meet this objective is the focus of this report.

Site visits were conducted to discuss and review the methylene chloride discharge problem, to tour the paint shop, and observe the paint stripping operations. Subsequently, the following activities were completed: identification of potentially applicable technologies; preparation of a Test Plan for characterization of rinse waters; and preparation of a Health and Safety Plan. Concurrent with completion of these activities, LEAD engineers successfully implemented the use of an alternative, nonmethylene chloride-based paint stripper. This development negated the need for continued evaluation of control technologies. Therefore, subsequent phases of the planned evaluation were not completed. This report documents efforts conducted to identify and evaluate methylene chloride control technologies applicable to rinse waters at LEAD.

Table of Contents_

1.0	Introduction				
2.0	Problem Definition				
3.0	Identification of Treatment Technologies				
4.0	Selection of Technology for Demonstration				
5.0	Plans for Data Acquisition				
6.0	Status and Summary 14				
7.0	References				
Appen	dix A - Trip Reports: Site Visits to Letterkenny Army Depot				
Appen	dix B - Freundlick Isotherm Data for Methylene Chloride				
Appen	dix C - Estimates of Air Sparging Rates				
Appendix D - Sampling and Analysis Plan for Characterization of Paint Stripping Rinse					
	Water at Letterkenny Army Depot				
Appen	dix E - Health and Safety Plan for Rinse Water Sampling at the Letterkenny Army Depot				

1.0 Introduction.

The Environmental Technology Division (ETD) of the U.S. Army Environmental Center (USAEC) conducts research and development to support environmental compliance at Army depots, ammunition plants, arsenals, and other Army installations and activities where industrial manufacturing or maintenance is conducted. In response to a request for technical support from the Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD), the USAEC initiated an evaluation of potential options for treatment of methylene chloride contamination present in rinse waters that are associated with chemical paint stripping operations. The technical support activities provided by the USAEC through its contractor, IT Corporation, are summarized in this report.

1.1 Background

LEAD overhauls, rebuilds, and tests wheeled and tracked combat vehicles, missile systems, fire control systems, and associated secondary items. As a part of LEAD's maintenance operations conducted in Buildings 37, 350, and 370, paint is stripped from metal parts by use of a chemical paint stripper. A heated solution of methylene chloride and formic acid (Pen-Strip NPX[®], a commercial product of the Penetone Corp.) has been the chemical stripper used. Metal parts are submerged in a tank containing a heated solution of NPX. The paint is loosened or dissolved and remains in the strip tank as a sludge. The stripped part is then rinsed in either a hot water dip tank or a steam rinse tank to remove stripper residues. Dragout from the strip tank contaminates the rinse water with methylene chloride. Overflow from the hot water rinse tanks and condensate from the steam tank was discharged to the on-site industrial wastewater treatment plant (IWTP). The IWTP experienced problems in treating methylene chloride and concerns existed regarding its ability to continuously meet the discharge requirements.

LEAD's IWTP is operated under a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit that includes a discharge limit of 0.052 ppm for methylene chloride. In an effort to ensure compliance with this discharge limit and to enhance employee health and safety, the production engineering staff of LEAD initiated efforts to eliminate use of methylene-chloride-based paint strippers. In the interim, LEAD requested assistance in evaluating technologies that could remove methylene chloride at the production source (i.e., the rinse tanks). The objective of the effort documented in this report was to identify a treatment technology that could

be used on a short-term basis to remove methylene chloride from the rinse water and condensate. This would help ensure NPDES compliance until an acceptable substitute stripper could be selected, procured, and put in service.

1.2 Technical Approach

Site visits were conducted to discuss and review the methylene chloride discharge problem at LEAD. Trip reports documenting these visits are included in Appendix A. The site visits included tours of the paint stripping facilities to observe the use of NPX[®] and the operation of the water and steam rinse tanks. The visits were documented and an approach to the technical support effort was developed based on the information acquired. The planned technical approach included the following efforts:

- 1. Identify and review technologies applicable for removal of methylene chloride from heated water.
- 2. Prepare a Test Plan for the characterization of the rinse water.
- 3. Prepare a Health and Safety Plan for the sampling and analysis effort.
- 4. Implement the Test Plan to characterize the rinse water.
- 5. Based on the data, identify an applicable and available technology (i.e., off-theshelf commercial unit) to remove methylene chloride.
- 6. Conduct a demonstration of the selected technology at LEAD.
- 7. Document the technical support effort.

1.3 Project Status

During completion of this technical support effort, the first three activities specified above (Identify Applicable Technologies, Prepare Test Plan, and Prepare Health and Safety Plan) were completed. Concurrent with this work, LEAD engineers proceeded with separate efforts to identify an alternate paint stripper. Prior to implementation of the rinse water characterization, an alternate stripper was identified and successfully implemented. Therefore, the remaining technical support activities planned under this Task Order were discontinued. The objective of this document is to provide a summary of the methylene chloride problem, the approach planned for characterizing the rinse waters and evaluating source controls, and the technical activities completed.

2.0 Problem Definition

Methylene chloride (dichloromethane, methylene dichloride) -based chemical paint strippers are effective and have been commonly used at Army depots and other Department of Defense maintenance facilities for many years. Methylene-chloride-based strippers are both fast acting and effective on the paint systems used on military hardware. The stripper used at LEAD contained approximately 70 percent methylene chloride and 25 percent formic acid [the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for NPX is included in Appendix E]. Methylene chloride is toxic and a suspected human carcinogen. It has the following physical properties:^{1,2}

Molecular Weight85Boiling Point104°FLiquid Density1.33 g/ccSolubility in Water2 percent at 20°C (20,000 ppm)Vapor Pressure350 mm HgHenry's Law Constant89 atm at 68°F

Chemical paint stripping and parts rinsing operations are conducted in Building Nos. 37, 350, and 370 at LEAD. At each location, parts are dipped in a tank containing heated NPX stripper solution. Once removed, the parts are rinsed with water. In Building No. 370, a hot-water (180° to 200°F) dip tank (Tank No. T-3) is used to rinse parts. It has an operating volume of about 1,000 gallons (its nominal dimensions are 9.5 feet long by 4 feet wide by 4 feet deep). The tank is not mixed or agitated other than by the placement and removal of parts. Dragout of formic acid from the strip tank was reported to result in a pH of about 3.2 in the rinse water. Data on the concentration of methylene chloride in the rinse water were not available. At the time of the initial visit (August 1994), the tank was being operated for one 8-hour shift, two to three days a week. However, it is anticipated that the tank will be operated on a 4-day-per-week schedule in the future. In Building No. 350, parts removed from the strip tank are placed in a steam rinse tank (Tank No. 4192) for approximately 30 minutes. During operation, a small stream of condensate is discharged from this tank to the IWTP.

At the time that this technical support effort was initiated, various control measures had been implemented by LEAD staff to control potential discharges of rinse water contaminated with methylene chloride:

Building No. 37 - An alternative, non-methylene-chloride-based paint stripping solution was being tested (Turco[®] 6776).

- Building No. 350 A steam rinse is used to clean the stripped parts. Steam and volatilized methylene chloride are discharged to atmosphere; condensate (potentially containing methylene chloride) discharges to the IWTP sewer. No control measures had been implemented.
- Building No. 370 A hot water rinse is used to clean stripped parts. Overflow of the rinse tank to the IWTP had been prohibited to avoid discharge of contaminated rinse water; approximately 125 gallons makeup water was added per week to replace that lost through evaporation.

Although the contribution of methylene chloride to the IWTP loading that was attributable to these rinse tanks had not been quantified, LEAD's Production Engineering Division determined that interim control of these potential sources was prudent until an alternate stripper was put into service. The interim control measures used in Building No. 37 (replacement of NPX) and No. 370 (restriction of discharges) represented long- and short-term measures, respectively, to reduce or eliminate methylene chloride discharges to the IWTP. However, the rinse tank in Building No. 370 still had the potential to overflow, or to be discharged to the IWTP inadvertently through operator error. LEAD engineers determined that a control measure was required for this potential source. The Production Engineering Division requested technical assistance in identifying a technology that could reduce or eliminate the methylene chloride in the rinse waters in Tank No. T-3 in Building No. 370 and Tank No. 4192 in Building No. 350.

Characterizations of the rinse water and steam condensate, other than temperature and pH of the rinse water, were not available. The pH of the rinse water was reported to be about 3.2. This acidic pH was attributed to dragout of formic acid, which is a significant component of NPX. It was therefore assumed that carryover of methylene chloride was also significant. The rinse tank waters were observed to contain a significant quantity of paint solids (data on the amount of solids and the distribution of particle sizes were not available).

Several assessments of alternative paint strippers have been conducted by the USAEC, the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory (USACERL), the U.S. Air Force, and others. For example, an assessment of ten alternative strippers was conducted by USACERL at the Sacramento Army Depot.^{3,4} More recently, USACERL initiated efforts to reformulate alternative paint strippers which would perform at or near the level of methylene

chloride strippers, yet be environmentally acceptable.⁵ USACERL's efforts included development of a systematic approach to address performance and environmental, health, and safety criteria to optimize alternative chemical paint strippers.⁶ Evaluations have also been conducted at LEAD to evaluate alternative strippers.⁷ This testing built upon results of initial testing that had been conducted by the U.S. Air Force.⁸ In addition to formal evaluations, LEAD implemented the use of an alternative stripper (Turco 6776) in Building No. 37. The use of this product was discontinued due to problems encountered with its strong odor. A formal test program was not conducted and documentation regarding the evaluation of this stripper is not available. Most recently, the use of another commercially available alternative chemical paint stripper, Turco 6088, was implemented in Building No. 37. Selection of this product by LEAD engineers was based on their knowledge of its successful use at Red River Army Depot. This stripper was found to provide acceptable results and has been substituted for the methylene-chloride-based stripper. However, formal documentation of its effectiveness is not available.

The remainder of this report documents efforts to identify methylene chloride abatement technologies. On-site testing was not conducted, however, because the depot switched to the use of Turco 6088 prior to implementation of the test program. The efforts conducted are described to serve as a source of information for investigations of methylene chloride contamination problems.

3.0 Identification of Treatment Technologies_

In order to identify potentially applicable technologies, a focused literature review was conducted to identify past applications of technologies for treatment of similar waste streams. As part of this search, computerized databases including NTIS, EPA's Treatability Data Base, ATTIC, and DIALOG were accessed. Over 30 reports or citations were identified during these searches. Abstracts were reviewed and the full documents were obtained and evaluated for those deemed applicable. The literature search revealed that several biological and physical treatment technologies have been used for treatment of methylene chloride in wastewater.⁹⁻²⁴

Because the specific objective of this effort was to identify proven and readily implementable control measures, only those technologies that had been implemented in full-scale and were readily available (preferably in the form of rental or lease units) were retained for further consideration. Because limited space (a maximum of 40 sq. ft of floor space) was available in the

vicinity of the water rinse and steam rinse tanks, another prime selection criteria was the size of the equipment. Candidate technologies identified are summarized in Table 1.

Activated sludge is a biological treatment technology that has been used to treat methylene chloride.^{16,17} Physical treatment systems that can be used for treatment of methylene chloride in wastewater include carbon adsorption, air stripping, air sparging, and steam stripping. Published literature is available that documents the field application of these technologies. These technologies are proven and well-established, and several vendors offer a wide variety of readily available equipment. Reverse osmosis was another potential treatment technology identified during the literature search. Methylene chloride is recalcitrant toward UV/oxidation treatment. Information reported in the literature and obtained from vendors of UV/oxidation equipment (e.g., Ultrox, Inc., Santa Anna, California) confirms that this technology is not appropriate for this application.

4.0 Selection of Technology for Demonstration_

Selection criteria which were used to assess the applicability of each candidate technology were: 1) size--the system must require no more than 40 sq. ft of floor space; 2) availability--it must be readily available and implementable; 3) fouling-- it must not be susceptible to fouling by solids; 4) ease of operation--it must require minimal operator control; and 5) effectiveness--the system must be capable of achieving significant reductions in methylene chloride concentrations. Specific performance efficiencies for removal of methylene chloride were not set because neither the initial concentrations, nor the flow rates of the rinse waters were known. The objectives of the planned tests described in this report included characterization of the rinse waters (flow rates and concentrations). Subsequently, tests of the selected treatment system were to be conducted. It was intended that data collected during these efforts would be used to determine which technology would best meet LEAD's short-term needs.

Table 1	Potential Treatment Technologies	(page 1 of 2)
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

	Ibay	e i ui <i>z)</i>	
Technology	Description	Advantages	Disadvantages
Activated sludge	An aerobic, suspended growth, mixed culture, biological treatment technology applicable to treatment of many organic constituents in wastewater streams.	 Proven technology A destructive technology, does not transfer methylene chloride to another media. 	 Requires a relatively large area relative to flow rates. Subject to upsets caused by variations in the wastewater. A waste sludge is generated and must be disposed. Addition of nutrients and supplemental feedstock would be required.
Carbon adsorption	A nondestructive process in which contaminants are removed from the water stream by adhering onto the large surface area of granular activated carbon by physical and chemical surface attraction phenomenon.	 Proven technology. Systems readily available in various sizes. Simple implementation 	 For small-scale applications, carbon is not typically regenerated and is a waste. Effectiveness decreases with increasing temperature. Suspended solids must be removed prior to treatment.
Air sparging	A physical removal process which transfers dissolved contaminants from a liquid to a flowing gas stream at ambient pressure and temperature. Typically accomplished by bubbling air into the bottom of a tank containing the liquid.	 Proven technology. Can achieve high removal rates. Effectiveness depends on vapor pressure of target compound. Systems readily available. Low capital and operating cost. Simple implementation 	 Not a destructive treatment, transfers methylene chloride to an air stream that could require control. Not as effective as air stripping. May not remove free methylene chloride that is located below the sparge ring.
Air Stripping	A physical removal process which transfers dissolved contaminants from a liquid to a flowing gas stream at ambient temperature and pressure. Typically accomplished in a packed tower with countercurrent flow of air and water.	 Proven technology. Can achieve high removal rates. Effectiveness depends on vapor pressure of target compound. Systems readily available. 	 Suspended solids should be removed prior to treatment; fouling of packing reduces efficiency. Not a destructive treatment, transfers methylene chloride to an air stream that could require control.

Table 1 (Page 2 of 2)

Technology	Description	Advantages	Disadvantages
Steam stripping	A distillation process which separates constituents based on differences in volatility. More volatile compounds are separated from less volatile compounds by addition of heat (steam) and are discharged in a gas stream or are condensed.	 Proven technology. Systems readily available. Can achieve high removal rates. Methylene chloride could potentially be recycled. 	 Adversely affected by presence of solids. Requires a steam source. Not a destructive technology.
Reverse osmosis	A membrane separation technology in which pressure is applied to the contaminated solution to force the water through a semipermeable membrane leaving contaminant molecules behind in a concentrated solution.	 Requires relatively small space. Recovered methylene chloride could potentially be recycled. Systems readily available. Proven technology. Can achieve high removal rates. 	 Low pH adversely affects membranes. Suspended solids cause fouling and must be removed. Testing required to select appropriate membrane. Reject stream requires disposal.

Based on the results of the literature search and information acquisition effort, activated sludge, carbon adsorption, air sparging, air stripping, steam stripping, and reverse osmosis were identified as potential technologies that appeared applicable for treating methylene chloride in the rinse water. Application of the selection criteria to these candidate technologies is summarized in Table 2. A simple ranking system was used in the selection process; each technology was given one point for each criterion it met and zero points for those it did not. Points were summed to identify the best candidate. A discussion of these technologies and their relative advantages and disadvantages for the specific application at LEAD is presented in the following paragraphs.

Candidate Technology	Sizeª	Availability ⁶	Fouling by Solids ^c	Operator Control ^d	Capable of Reducing Methylene Chloride ^e	Total Points
Activated sludge	0	1	1	0	1	3
Carbon adsorption	1	1	0	1	1	4
Air sparging	1	1	1	1	1	5
Air stripping	1	1	0	1	1	4
Steam stripping	1	1	0	0	· 1	3
Reverse osmosis	1	1	0	0	1	3

 Table 2

 Application of Selection Criteria to Candidate Technologies

^a Floor space is limited to 40 sq. ft.

^b The technology must be readily available or easily constructed.

^c The technology must not be susceptible to fouling by paint solids.

^d Operator control requirements should be minimal.

^e The technology must be capable of significantly reducing methylene chloride concentrations in water.

4.1 Activated Sludge

Based on the review of the literature, activated sludge-based treatment systems are capable of treating methylene chloride contamination. However, biological treatment systems typically require a large area relative to the flow rate, are operator-intensive, subject to process upsets, generate a biological sludge that requires management and/or disposal, and may not be conducive to treating waste streams with variable flow rates and concentrations. For these reasons, in addition to the selection criteria summarized in Table 2, biological treatment technologies were not considered further as a potential short-term control application.

4.2 Carbon Adsorption

Carbon adsorption has been used for treatment of methylene chloride in water. Several vendors contacted regarding the applicability of this technology for the situation at LEAD confirmed that methylene chloride may be adsorbed on carbon; however, data was not available on the adsorption coefficients at elevated temperatures. (The rinse water in Building No. 370 is maintained at 180° to 200°F.)

The adsorptivity of an organic compound on activated carbon may be approximated by using the Freundlich isotherm for that compound. Freundlich isotherms are empirically derived from batch tests and are valid only for the range of temperatures at which the tests were performed. Based on the isotherm for methylene chloride (presented in Appendix B), the carbon adsorption capacity at 70°F is 1.2 mg methylene chloride per gram of carbon if the methylene chloride concentration in the rinse water is 1 mg/L. Therefore, to remove 1 mg/L of methylene chloride from 1,000 gallons of water at 70°F, approximately 7 lb of carbon would be required.

In general, adsorption capacities decrease rapidly with increasing temperatures. However, it is not valid to project isotherm data for higher temperatures (e.g., for a temperature of 180°F in the rinse tank). Laboratory tests must be conducted to obtain the isotherm data that would permit proper evaluation of this treatment technology. Alternatively, the tank water could be cooled to 70°F prior to treatment. Although this would increase the adsorption capacity of the activated carbon, the energy required to cool the water to 70°F and reheat it to 180°F would be on the order of 2 million Btu per 1,000 gallons. Furthermore, additional equipment would be required to cool the water, and a large quantity of cooling water (more than 6,000 gallons depending on the type of cooling equipment used) likely would be generated.

Advantages of carbon adsorption include the small equipment size typically necessary and the ready availability of equipment. Disadvantages include the potentially poor adsorptivity at 180°F of methylene chloride on carbon. Additionally, spent carbon requires disposal or regeneration. Disposal costs can be substantial depending on the quantity generated and the regulatory classification of the waste carbon (i.e., RCRA hazardous or nonhazardous). Additionally, the acidic pH of the rinse water may require the construction of special carbon vessels capable of withstanding corrosion from the acid.

4.3 Air Sparging

Air sparging is similar in concept to air stripping. In the situation at LEAD, air sparging could be accomplished by placement of an air distributor in the bottom of the rinse tank. Air, compressed to the differential head required, could be passed though a distribution system which would diffuse the air in small bubbles across the entire cross section of the rinse tank. Methylene chloride in the rinse water would transfer to the small air bubbles, and be discharged from the top of the tank and captured in the existing ventilation system. The rate of methylene chloride removal by air sparging is dependent on the Henry's Law Constant for methylene chloride. The removal may be approximated by the equation:

$$\frac{C_e}{C_i} = \frac{1}{1 + qH_u}$$

Where:

 C_e = final concentration, mg/L C_i = initial concentration, mg/L q = air-to-water ratio H_u = Dimensionless Henry's Law Constant

If it is assumed that the concentration of methylene chloride in the rinse water is 1 mg/L and that the target treated concentration is 0.052 mg/L (the NPDES discharge limit for the IWTP), it is estimated that 38 ft³ of air per minute would be required to accomplish treatment in 8 hours. (Supporting calculations are presented in Appendix C.) A pilot-scale test would be required to confirm the assumptions used in these calculations.

The major advantages of air sparging are that implementation is simple and the capital and operating costs are low compared to other technologies. A stainless steel sparge ring (to resist corrosion) could be installed at the bottom of the tank in Building No. 370, and connected to a blower or air compressor to provide the required air supply. Alternatively, shop air, if available in sufficient quantities, could be used as the source of air.

The major disadvantages of air sparging are that the methylene chloride would be transferred from the water phase to the air phase and would be discharged to the atmosphere via the existing ventilation system. Additionally, if free-phase methylene chloride is present, it could settle to the bottom of the tank below the location of the sparge ring. Under these circumstances, this freephase methylene chloride would not be subject to the air sparge, and consequently, not removed.

4.4 Air Stripping and Steam Stripping

Air stripping and steam stripping are similar processes in which volatile components of wastewater are removed by transferring them from the water phase to the air or steam phase. The major difference between these two processes is the stripping gas used--air in one case and steam in the other. The U.S. EPA has designated steam stripping as the Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) for treatment of methylene chloride in wastewater.^{23,24} For the current application, these processes were considered together because the temperature of the rinse water (180° to 200°F) approaches the temperatures typically used for steam stripping (200° to 208°F). Therefore, air stripping and steam stripping in this application would be anticipated to behave similarly with respect to methylene chloride removal.

Commercial systems are readily available for both air and steam stripping. Systems include packed towers (with random packing) or tray-type air/steam strippers. Because tray-type strippers typically require less height (approximately 7 feet versus 18 to 22 feet for typical packed towers), they are more suitable for indoor use. For the purposes of this evaluation, it is assumed that the air or steam used for the stripping could be discharged directly into the existing ventilation ducts.

The effectiveness of air or steam stripping is determined by the Henry's Law Constant for the organic compound. This constant is the ratio, at equilibrium, of the partial pressure of the compound in the air above the air/water interface to the concentration of that compound in the water. Thus, the higher the Henry's Law Constant, the easier it is to transfer that compound from the liquid phase to the air phase (i.e., the easier it is to strip the compound). Henry's Law Constants are extremely temperature dependent, and a 10°F rise in temperature could result in a nearly three-fold increase in the Henry's Law Constant for a compound. Methylene chloride, with a Henry's Law Constant of 89 atm at 68°F, is considered to be at the low end for compounds considered feasible for air stripping. However, at the water temperatures of 180° to 200°F, stripping should be feasible. The presence of formic acid may also enhance the solubility of methylene chloride. Bench or pilot-scale test is necessary to evaluate the feasibility of air/steam stripping for this application.

A major advantage of air/steam stripping is that, unlike carbon adsorption, a waste stream (i.e., spent carbon) requiring treatment or disposal is not generated. However, air emissions are generated. It may not be possible, or permissible, to discharge the off-gas into the ventilation system, and separate ductwork or permits may be required. If steam stripping were

used, it may be necessary to condense the steam prior to discharge of the noncondensible vapors into the ductwork to prevent condensation and corrosion in the duct work. Under these circumstances, substantial cooling water may be necessary. If air stripping is employed, the rinse water would likely be cooled significantly and it would be necessary to reheat the rinse water to operating temperature. Finally, the acidic nature of the rinse water may necessitate special materials of construction capable of withstanding corrosion from the acid.

4.5 Reverse Osmosis

Reverse osmosis (RO) has been used to remove methylene chloride from wastewater. However, low pH adversely affects the performance and life of typical membranes used in RO systems. Additionally, the hollow fiber membranes used in RO units are susceptible to fouling from even small quantities of solids. The rinse waters were observed to contain carryover paint solids, both floating and suspended. However, data were not available on either the quantity or size distribution of these solids. A filtration step to remove solids larger than 0.1 mm prior to treatment would have to be included to avoid fouling of the membrane.

4.6 Technology Selection Summary

Based on the available data and the selection criteria identified, it was recommended that air sparging be considered by LEAD as a short-term control on Tank No. T-3 in Building No. 370. Field testing would be required to confirm the ability of an air sparging system to reduce methylene chloride concentrations under actual field conditions. Testing would also be required to determine the degree of reduction that could be achieved and to identify and resolve any operational concerns.

5.0 Plans for Data Acquisition_____

Because the concentration of methylene chloride in the rinse water and steam rinse condensate is not known and is expected to vary with operations, characterization data is essential for an accurate definition of the problem and an assessment of candidate treatment technologies. To fulfill this data need, a sampling and analysis plan was developed (Appendix D). The planned characterization effort addressed sampling of the rinse tank at various times (e.g., during both idle periods and during active operations). Additionally, the sampling planned included an assessment of concentration variations or gradients within Tank T-3. A Health and Safety Plan was also prepared to ensure the safety of employees responsible for the characterization of the rinse waters (Appendix E). It is anticipated that the concentration of methylene chloride present in the hot water rinse tank (Tank T-3 in Building 370) and the steam rinse tank (Tank T-4192 in Building 350) are variable. This assumption is based on the fact that production levels vary significantly and that the amount of methylene chloride that is carried out of the strip tank into the rinse water is directly related to the number and types of parts processed. Current paint stripping operations involve periods of relatively intense production activity interspersed with periods of lower production or idle time. The production level in the stripping shops is dependent upon the work load received by the depot and is beyond the control of the shop operators. It is necessary to document the range of methylene chloride concentrations that occur during normal operations so that the performance requirements of a treatment system can be defined. Characterization is also required to confirm that these operations are significant sources of methylene chloride contamination and to define the level of treatment required.

The objective of the conceptual sampling plan presented in Appendix D is to characterize methylene chloride concentrations in Tank T-3 after an idle period and during and after a period of active operation. Samples taken at the top, middle, and near bottom depths of the tank under quiescent conditions were included to determine vertical stratification of methylene chloride concentrations. Because methylene chloride is significantly heavier than water (it has a specific gravity of 1.33), some stratification is anticipated. Further, if free product is present, it will sink to the lowest level of the tank. Samples taken after the tank is stirred to homogenize its contents will be used to assess average concentrations in the tank. The condensate from the steam rinse tank in Building 350 will be sampled over time during a period of operation to gain information on the variability of this steam. Because the steam rinse tank is only operated when parts are being rinsed, there is no flow during idle periods. The concentration of methylene chloride, the temperature and the pH will be determined on each sample.

In addition to the collection of samples, the data acquisition effort was planned to include documentation of the paint stripping/rinse operations that were conducted during the sampling effort. The number and types of parts processed, the number of shifts worked, the duration of idle periods and any additions of NPX or water to the tank were to be recorded.

6.0 Status and Summary_

Implementation of the rinse water characterization plans described in this report was discontinued due to the successful implementation of an alternative paint stripper by LEAD. LEAD has replaced the NPX stripper with a non-methylene-chloride-based stripper (Turco[®] 6088A). Although this new paint stripper is not as fast acting as the methylene chloride formulation, it has been well received by the shop operators and provides satisfactory removal of Chemical Agent Resistant Coatings (CARC) and other paint systems. This negated the need for the continued evaluation of treatment technologies for methylene chloride in rinse water and steam rinse condensate. In the event that the alternate stripper fails, the planned activities documented in this report could be resumed.

Methylene chloride-based paint strippers have been used by the Army and other DoD maintenance activities because of their ability to quickly and effectively remove various paint coatings. However, because of its toxicity and regulated status, efforts have been conducted by the Army and others to identify alternative paint strippers. The search has included assessment and development of alternative chemical formulations and evaluation of physical removal systems (e.g., plastic media blasting, water jet, thermal strippers, etc.). However, a universal replacement has not been found and methylene chloride remains the stripper of choice for some operations.

The solution to methylene chloride contamination of rinse waters requires an assessment of operational controls, such as methods to minimize dragout. Operational controls should be considered and implemented first. Once dragout has been minimized, the level of contamination of methylene chloride in the rinse water can be assessed. The variability in work loads experienced at Army depots must be taken into account during any characterization effort. Additionally, the solubility and density of methylene chloride must be considered in development of plans to characterize rinse waters. Finally, because methylene chloride is a common solvent and common contaminant in analytical laboratories, the use of appropriate quality assurance and quality control procedures (use of field or trip blanks, lab blanks, etc.) are essential, especially when dealing with low levels of contamination.

7.0 References_

- 1. NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards. 1990. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 117. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 2. Nyer, E. K., 1993. Practical Techniques for Groundwater and Soil Remediation. Lewis Publishers. Boca Raton, Fl.

- 3. USACERL, 1988. Alternative Chemical Paint Strippers for Army Installations, Vol. I: Identification and Laboratory Analysis. Report No. AMXTH-TE-R-88017.
- Renard, D. July, 1988. "The Investigation of Alternative Paint Strippers to Reduce Total Toxic Organics (TTOs) in Metal Finishing Wastewater." Proceedings of the Workshop on Environmental Considerations in the Life-Cycle of Paints and Coatings. USACERL Conference Proceedings N-88/08. U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratory. Champaign, Ill.
- 5. U.S. Army Research Development and Engineering Center, 1995. Army Pollution Prevention Environmental Technology Program.
- 6. Reinbold, K., June 1994. "Optimized Alternative Chemical Paint Strippers for Stripping Performance and Environmental and Health and Safety." Proceedings of the 18th Annual Army Environmental Technology Symposium. U.S. Army Environmental Center Williamsburg, VA.
- Puglionesi, P., May 1995. "Alternative Paint Stripper Trials for Difficult Paint Systems." Proceedings of Department of Defense Environmental Technology Workshop "Environmental Quality Technology Advancing the Pillars Toward the 21st Century." U.S. Army Environmental Center. Hershey, PA.
- 8. E. G. and G. Idaho, Inc., 1994. Alternative Solvents/Technologies for Paint Stripping: Phase I. Report No. EGG-WTD-10299; AFCESA/ESL-TR-89-62.
- 9. American Water Works Association, 1990. Water Quality and Treatment: A Handbook of Community Water Supplies. F. Pontius, ed., 14th Edition. McGraw-Hill, Inc.
- Dobbs, R. A. and J. M. Cohen, 1980. "Carbon Adsorption Isotherms for Toxic Organics," EPA-600/8-80-023. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 11. Glaze, W. H., 1980. "Oxidation of Water Supply Refractory Species by Ozone with Ultraviolet Radiation." EPA-600/2-80-110. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Going, J. E., 1980. "Priority Pollutant Removal from Mine Drainage." EPA-600/780-121. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Gossett, J. M., 1985. Mass Transfer Coefficients and Henry's Constants for Packed-Tower Air Stripping of Volatile Organics: Measurement and Correlation. Report No. ESL-TR-85-18. NOAA.
- 14. Halogenated Solvent Cleaners/Emission Control Technology and Cost Analyses, Noyes Data.

- Keinath, T. M., 1984. "Technology Evaluation for Priority Pollutant Removal from Dyestuff Manufacture Wastewaters." EPA-600/2-84-055. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 16. Long, J. L., 1993. "Anaerobic and Aerobic Treatment of Chlorinated Aliphatic Compounds." EPA/600/J-93/438. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Love, O. T., August 1982. "Treatment of Drinking Water Containing Trichloroethylene and Related Industrial Solvents." EPA/600/J-82/201. Journal of the American Water Works Association. V 74, No. 8.
- Miller, R., 1982. "Feasibility Study of Granular Activated Carbon Adsorption and On-site Regeneration." EPA-600/2-82-087A. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 19. Sundstrom, D. W, 1986. Destruction of Hazardous Compounds by Ultraviolet Catalyzed Oxidation with Hydrogen Peroxide. U.S. Geological Survey.
- 20. Love, O.T., May 1983. "Treatment of Volatile Organic Compounds in Drinking Water." EPA-600/8-83-019. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 21. U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste, October 1989. "Proposed Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for Wastewaters Containing BDAT List Constituents." EPA-530/SW-90/012F. Vol. 6. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Narayanian, B., 1993. "Treatment of VOCs in High Strength Wastes Using an Anaerobic Expanded-Bed GAC Reactor, Water Research." EPA/600/J-93/437. Vol. 2, No.1, pp. 181-194.
- U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste, 1988. "Amendment to the Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document for F001-F005 Spent Solvents." Vol. 1 and 2. EPA/530/SW-88/031R. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste, 1990. "Final Best Demonstrated Available Technology (BDAT) Background Document Addendum for F002 and F005." Vol. 16. EPA/530-SW-90-059p. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

APPENDIX A

TRIP REPORTS: SITE VISITS TO LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT



August 15, 1994

Contract No. DACA31-91-D-0074 Task Order No. 6 IT JTN 322244

Commander U.S. Army Environmental Center ATTN: SFIM-AEC-TSD/Mr. James Heffinger Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland 21010-5401

Technical Support for LEAD

Dear Mr. Heffinger:

A project kick-off meeting was held on Friday, August 12, 1994 at Letterkenny Army Depot. The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the technical support that the depot has requested related to methylene chloride in paint stripper rinse water. Mr. Rajib Sinha and I met with Mr. Todd Johnson beginning at 0730 on Friday. We toured the paint stripping operations in Buildings No. 370 and No. 350 and discussed technical and operational issues with Mr. Johnson and Mr. Ron Pryor (Supervisor of stripping operations in Building No. 370) and with the operator in building No. 350. The attached trip notes supplement the previously submitted draft scope of work for this effort.

Please call me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

IT CORPORATION

Robert L. Hoye ' Program Manager

cc: T. Johnson E. Engbert

> Regional Office 11499 Chester Road • Cincinnati, Ohio 45246-4012 • 513-782-4700 • FAX: 513-782-4807

> > IT Corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of International Technology Corporation

Minutes of Site Visit and Project Meeting for

Hazardous Waste Minimization Technology Transfer/Implementation Support for Depot System Command Installations

Contract No. DACA31-91-D-0074 Task Order No. 6 IT JTN 322244

August 12, 1994

Letterkenny Army Depot Letterkenny, PA

Prepared by: IT Corporation Cincinnati, OH

A site visit and project meeting for the referenced Task Order was held on August 12 at the Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD), Chambersburg, PA. The purpose of the visit and meeting was to discuss project status and acquire necessary site specific information. The following personnel participated in the meeting:

Letterkenny Army Depot

Todd Johnson - Chemical Engineer717/267-9506Ron Pryor - Supervisor, Building No. 370

IT Corporation

Bob Hoye - Project Manager513/782-4700Rajib Sinha - Project Engineer513/782-4700

A summary of the major issues discussed is presented below:

Overview

NPDES discharge limit for methylene chloride is 0.052 ppm. Currently LEAD is repairing industrial sewer lines and placing flow monitors on each building.

<u>Building No. 370</u>

Current level of operation is relatively low (one to two days/week), however, Mr. Pryor anticipates that methylene chloride stripping will be conducted on a 4-day per week schedule.

Parts are hung individually in the methylene chloride strip tanks (T-1 and T-2), then in the hot water rinse tank (T-3). This tank is maintained at 180 to 200 °F during operation.

The rinse tank has a 1000 gallon volume and is 9.5 ft long by 4 ft high by 4 ft wide.

Currently there is no overflow from this rinse tank and water must be added to make up for evaporation. Losses to evaporation exceed 6 inches of tank depth per day.

Formic acid carryover lowers the pH of the rinse water to about 3.2.

Available space for a treatment system is limited to a small space between T-3 and T-2 (29 inches wide by 48 inches high) and an area behind T-3 (approximately 4 ft wide by 10 ft long). The area behind T-3 is outside of the water containment system, therefore any system placed in this area would have to provide containment.

Concentration of methylene chloride in T-3 is not known and is anticipated to vary with the level of operation. Mr. Johnson will collect samples for analysis of methylene chloride. IT will provide input as to sample collection method.

NPDES discharge limit for methylene chloride from the IWTP is 0.052 ppm. Mr. Johnson indicated that any treatment system placed on T-3 should discharge treated water that meets this limit.

Building No. 350

The stripping operation in this building differs from that in 370. The parts are hung in baskets in the NPX strip tank, and then placed in a steam rinse tank (T-4192) for approximately 0.5 hour. Condensate from the rinse tank is discharged to the industrial sewer.

Concentration of methylene chloride in the steam rinse tank condensate is not known. Mr. Johnson will observe rinse operations on August 16 and collect a sample for analysis.

There is limited space around T-4192 for a treatment system.

Action Items

- IT Prepare Trip Report Provide information for sample acquisition in T-3
- LEAD Observe operation of T-4192 and analyze discharge for methylene chloride



May 31, 1995

USAEC Contract No. DACA31-91-D-0074 Task Order No. 6 JTN 322244

Mr. Todd Johnson Letterkenny Army Depot SDSLE-MME Chambersburg, PA 17201-4150

USAEC IVD Technical Support Project

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I have enclosed a copy of the meeting minutes prepared to document our recent visit to Letterkenny Army Depot. Please call me if you have any questions or comments or if there is any other information that you would like us to include. Additionally, I have provided a bound copy of some project materials, including meeting minutes that document trips to Corpus Christi and Anniston Army Depots, that deal with aluminum ion vapor deposition. Several of the items included are drafts. This interim material is provided for your use as backgound information for both IVD technology and our ongoing project.

I will call to discuss these materials.

Sincerely,

IT CORPORATION

Robert L. Hoye Project Manager

cc: J. Heffinger, Jr., USAEC

Minutes of Site Visit and Project Meeting for Hazardous Waste Minimization Technology Transfer/Implementation Support for Depot System Command Installations

Contract No. DACA31-91-D-0074 Task Order No. 6 IT JTN 322244

May 2 & 3, 1995

Tobyhanna Army Depot Tobyhanna, PA and Letterkenny Army Depot Chambersburg, PA

> Prepared by: IT Corporation Cincinnati, OH

Site visits and project meetings for the referenced Task Order were held on May 2 and 3 at the Tobyhanna Army Depot (TOAD) and Letterkenny Army Depot, respectively. The purpose of the visits and meetings was to discuss overall project status and receive an update on the status of site specific activities related to aluminum ion vapor deposition (AIVD) at TOAD and methylene chloride contamination in rinse waters at LEAD. The following personnel participated in the meetings:

Pat Tierney - TOAD, SDSTO-ME-E Todd Johnson - LEAD, SDSLE-MME James Heffinger, Jr. - USAEC, ETD Bob Hoye - IT Project Manager Rajib Sinha - IT Project Engineer 717/894-6724 717/267-9506 410/612-6846 513/782-4776 513/782-4694

A summary of the major issues discussed is presented below:

TOAD - Mr. Tierney indicated that the construction of the new plating shop, that would house the AIVD system, has been delayed significantly. He anticipates that the new facility is at least 3 years away, procurement of the AIVD system is currently

planned for FY99. During the meeting, several areas of potential technical assistance were discussed and are summarized below.

The design for the new plating building is proceeding. USAEC/IT could review the 60 percent design package for the proposed location of an IVD system. The schedule for the availability of the design package is not known and any review would likely be conducted on a short notice, rapid response basis.

Mr. Tierney will determine if private/commercial work can be conducted on-depot with an IVD system (i.e., partnering). Mr. Heffinger indicated that this might favorably impact the economic analysis for an IVD. If the potential exists, USAEC could assist the depot in conducting a market analysis.

The process that must be followed to requalify IVD parts (e.g., for substitution of aluminum for cadmium coatings) was discussed. The process has not been defined for parts at TOAD. The USAEC task could include further interaction/technology transfer with ANAD and CCAD to document the requalification process used by other depots and/or IT could work with Mr. Tierney to define the process at TOAD.

The National Defense Center for Environmental Excellence (NDCEE) was discussed, Concurrent Technologies Corporation (CTC), operator of the NDCEE is planning to acquire and install an IVD system. Specific interaction was not identified, however, an IVD system at the NDCEE could potentially be used for testing on TOAD specific parts, operator training, etc.

Mr. Tierney will obtain and provide an updated listing of cadmium wastes generated and their generation rates.

Other potential uses of IVD were discussed including plating of plastic parts. IT will obtain additional information this potential alternate application. Additionally, the elimination of cadmium plating requirements from part specifications was discussed.

Mr. Tierney also provided comments on the Economic Analysis (EA) previously submitted by IT. He provided updated rates (e.g., labor rates) and corrected the description of cadmium plating at TOAD (i.e., cyanide not used in cadmium baths)

Action items identified during the project meeting at TOAD are summarized below:

IT - Revise EA to reflect comments received.

Review available information on requalification of parts coatings, discuss with ANAD and CCAD, prepare summary memorandum to document initial findings.

Assess use of IVD on plastic parts and on electronics.

TOAD- Determine schedule of 60 percent design review for plating facility and need for IT review.

Determine feasibility for partnering with private/commercial IVD work ondepot.

Provide updated listing and generation rates for cadmium wastes.

LEAD - The need for implementation of the Sampling and Analysis Plan to characterize paint stripping rinse waters in Buildings 350 and 370 was discussed. LEAD has recently been using an alternate (non-methylene chloride) paint stripper in Building 370. The new stripper is Turco® 6088A, a copy of the MSDS is attached. This is the same stripper that Red River Army Depot (RRAD) has been using. The new stripper is not as fast as the methylene chloride formulation but has been well received by the shop operators and gives satisfactory removal of CARC and other paint systems. Current plans are to replace methylene chloride stripper in both buildings with the Turco® product. This will negate the need for evaluation of methlyene chloride in the water and steam rinse tanks.

It was agreed that the USAEC's methylene chloride characterization effort would be suspended unless the Turco® stripper proves unsatisfactory in the near term. In order to close out this effort, IT will prepare a document that summarizes project background, scope, and resolution. The Test and Safety Plans will be included as appendices. Mr. Johnson will provide available characterization data, from the waste characterization forms prepared for the most recent disposal of rinse water (Building 370) and steam rinse residue (Building 350). This information will be. included in the project summary.

Mr. Johnson indicated that he is interested in pursuing IVD technology for LEAD. He is currently in the initial phase of assessment. It was agreed by all that IT would provide relevant project information to supplement his data base. Trip reports, vendor information, and process information previously submitted to USAEC and TOAD by IT will be forwarded to Mr. Johnson. Information needed to complete the assessment include development of an understanding of the IVD process and how much of LEAD's work load could be plated by IVD versus conventional plating. (Currently the depot ships parts off-site for cadmium plating.) Mr. Johnson expressed interest in IVD plating of metals other than aluminum. LEAD currently uses brush plating for several specific applications. Mr. Johnson will obtain and provide a list of the metals that are brush plated. He indicated that LEAD may process several parts that are similar to parts coated by IVD at ANAD.

Mr. Johnson is planning to respond to the Army Remanufacturing and Reclamation (R&R) Thrust Area Program Call for FY96-02 Projects with an IVD acquisition request. A copy of the call for projects is attached. The depot recently acquired a super critical carbon dioxide cleaning system through a similar mechanism.

A tour of the paint stripping operations conducted in Buildings 350 and 370 was also conducted during the visit.

Action items identified during the project meeting at LEAD are summarized below:

IT - Prepare summary of methylene chloride task to close out this activity.

Provide copies of IVD background material and trip reports.

LEAD - Provide a list of metals that are currently applied by brush coating.

ATTACHMENT 1

TURCO 6088A MSDS



THE GHEINI CANES

elf atochem

/4/110)

397

DATAMA

BULLETIN

TURCO PRODUCTS, INC. • 7300 BOLSA AVENUE, WESTMINSTER, CALIFORNIA 92684-3600 • 714/890-3600

TURCO® 6088A THIN ENVIRONMENTALLY COMPATIBLE PAINT REMOVER FOR IMMERSION APPLICATIONS

DESCRIPTION:

TURCO[®] 6088A THIN is a light amber, thin liquid developed for removing chemical resistant paints, such as epoxies, polyurethanes and epoxy primers, from aluminum alloys, mild steels and cast irons by immersion methods.

TURCO 6088A THIN is not recommended for use on high strength steels and thermoplastic materials.

FEATURES:

TURCO 6088A THIN offers these features:

- 1. Used as received No mixing or dilution required.
- 2. Does not contain chlorinated solvents, phenols, chromates, ammonia, amines or heavy metals.
- 3. Operates from room temperature 70° to 140°F.
- 4. Flash point of fresh solution is over 200°F, Pensky-Marten Method.
- 5. Solution has low vapor emission.

USE INSTRUCTIONS:

Equipment: Tanks and associated equipment can be fabricated from mild steel or stainless steel. Stainless steel is preferred. Do not use tanks fabricated from thermoplastic materials, fiberglass or tanks with plastic liners.

Application: Transfer TURCO 6088A THIN from container to tank. Immerse parts in TURCO 6088A THIN until paint is loosened. Operate tank from 70°to 140°F. Rinse with high pressure water @ 70°to 140°F. Dry parts by any convenient method.

DISPOSAL INFORMATION:

Dispose of spent solution per local, state and regional regulations. Refer to your local TURCO Territory Manager, Region Sales Office or TURCO MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET for additional disposal information.

WARNING! CAUSES SKIN AND EYE IRRITATION:

TURCO® 6088A THIN contains acidic ingredients. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate (equivalent to outdoor) ventilation.

Protective clothing, such as a chemical face shield or goggles, boots, apron and gloves, made from acid resistant materials should be worn when handling and using this material. Respirators with mechanical filters should be worn for mist conditions.

Do not use TURCO 6088A THIN near open flames, welding arcs or torches, since hazardous gases may be formed.

Store in closed containers at temperature between 30° and 120°F.

Before using this product refer to container label and TURCO MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET for additional precautionary, handling and first aid information.

NOTICE:

The above information and recommendations concerning this product are based upon our laboratory tests and field use experience. However, since conditions of actual use are beyond our control, any recommendations or suggestions are made without warranty, express or implied. Manufacturer's and seller's sole obligation shall be to replace that portion of the product shown to be defective. Neither shall be liable for any loss, damage or injury, direct or consequential, arising out of the use of this product.
TURCO MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

. •

		TURCO 6	088-A THIN		CS No.: 03553
Date:	08/02/93 **********	****	****	*****	rage 1 01 4
	SECTION I MAN	UFACTURER'S NA	ME AND ADD	RESS	
Manuf	acturer's Nam	e: TURCO PRODU DIVISION OF	CTS, INC. ELF ATOCH	EM NORTH AMERI	CA
Addre	:SS:	7300 BOLSA WESTMINSTER	AVENUE , CA 92684		
Emerg For i	ency telephor	ie: (202) 483 7 (714) 890-3	616 600	****	****
*****	SECTION II HA	ZARD INFORMATI	ON		
	THE FOLLOWING PER 29CFR 192	G INGREDIENTS A	ARE DEFINEI	D TO BE HAZARDO	DUS
NAME	(CAS)	CERCIN	PCRA	SARA	
		RQ	NO	REPORTABLE	
BENZY	YL ALCOHOL (10	NOT LISTED NO	OT LISTED	NO	45
	ACGIH TLV: NO	OT ESTABLISHED OT ESTABLISHED			
PROPY	YLENE GLYCOL	(57-55-6) NOT LISTED NO	OT LISTED	NO	<5
	ACGIH TLV: N	OT ESTABLISHED			
HYDRC	DXYACETIC ACI	(79-14-1)	ጉ የ ገር የተጠ	NO	<5
	ACGIH TLV: NO	OT ESTABLISHED OT ESTABLISHED OT ESTABLISHED		210	
	THE FOLLOWIN	G INGREDIENTS	ARE NOT RE	QUIRED TO BE L	ISTED BY
	29CFR 1910-1 THE 'RIGHT-T PENNSYLVANIA	200, BUT ARE L O-KNOW' LAWS O AND NEW JERSE	ISTED IN F CERTAIN Y:	CONFORMANCE WI STATES, INCLUD	TH ING
	WATER (7732-	18-5), SODIUM	XYLENE SU	LFONATE (1300-	72-7)
	CARCINOGENS:	NONE (AS DEFI	NED IN 290	FR 1910-1200,	APPENDIX A(1)
DOT : OPER SH	INFORMATION IPPING NAME:	NOT REGULATED IN CONTAINERS	BY DOT IN OF 110 GP	NORMAL GROUND	TRANSPORTATION

PAGE 2 OF 4

<pre>vity: 1.02 y volume: Approx. d by Raoult's Law) ion) ate: <1 ater 3.0 ************************************</pre>
)
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
tion. tion, drying, ists: Severe
ct, nausea. ts.

5 minutes. If olumes of water. tion is evident ster oxygen. If Obtain medical

PAGE 3 OF 4 TURCO 6088-A THIN INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting except on advice of competent medical personnel. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hip level to reduce possibility of aspiration pneumonitis. If victim is conscious, dilute by giving large volumes of milk or water. Obtain immediate medical attention. Never attempt to induce vomiting or give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY ARE INHALATION AND SKIN CONTACT. SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA: STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Contact with strong oxidizing materials HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Thermal decomposition may produce carbon monoxide, dioxide and other toxic volatile organic compounds SECTION VII - SPILL, LEAK AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURE: SPILL OR RELEASE PROCEDURE: CONCENTRATE Contain spillage. Stop leak at source if this can be done safely. Ventilate area. Nonessential personnel should leave the area until cleanup is completed. Pump liquid into DOT-approved drums for disposal. Absorb remaining liquid onto inert absorbent and place in DOT-approved drums for disposal. Wash area with water. Collect washings and place in DOT-approved drums for disposal. Keep concentrate and wash water from entering sewers or waterways. USE SOLUTION: As for concentrate, if applicable. DISPOSAL INFORMATION: CONCENTRATE: (1) Transfer to reclaiming center for recycling or reuse, if possible. (2) Transfer to licensed waste treatment or disposal site for disposition under applicable local, state and regional regulations. SPENT SOLUTION AND RINSES: Dispose per (1) or (2) above, or spent solution and rinses can be neutralized, and floatable soil and separated solvent skimmed off. Residual organic matter may be removed by oxidation and/or carbon treatment. Clarified water may be released to sewer if local regulations permit. SECTION VIII - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION: **RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** If TLV is exceeded, a NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus, positive pressure hose mask or an air line mask is advised. These should have a full face piece and be operated in a positive pressure mode. For limited exposure time, in areas of good ventilation, a full face mask with an organic vapor cartridge or canister may be used. These must not be used in any areas where a danger of oxygen deficiency exists, such as partly enclosed or low lying areas, including sumps or tanks. If respirators are used, a formal training and screening program must be initiated. See 29 CFR

1910-134.

PAGE 4 OF 4 IURCO 5088-A IHIN VENTILATION: Maintain sufficient mechanical ventilation to keep concentration below TLV. **PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Protective equipment: Face shield or goggles, gloves, boots and apron made of solvent resistant material (e.g. neoprene, viton, etc.). protective suit not normally required. RECOMMENDED PERSONAL HYGIENE Wash hands and face with soap and water before smoking or eating. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing. Launder separately before reuse. SECTION IX - OTHER INFORMATION: SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS - STORAGE AND HANDLING: Store in dry protected area away from strong oxidizing agents. MIXING: Carefully add to water while mixing, taking care to avoid splashing. Use appropriate safety equipment to eliminate possibility of skin or eye contact. Make additions to in-use tanks slowly and cautiously. REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF CONTAMINATED EQUIPMENT: Relieve any pressure. Cover openings to avoid spurting. Clean exterior and interior by flushing with water. Collect flushings for disposal. Use protective equipment for eyes, skin and inhalation. John Distaso, Research Manager CHECKED BY: APPROVED BY: John F. Grainger, Director Tech. Serv. DATE PREPARED: 10/15/90 DATE PRINTED: 08/02/93 FILE NO: 6088.006/0

ATTACHMENT 2

ARMY REMANUFACTURING AND RECLAMATION THRUST AREA PROGRAM CALL FOR FY 96-02 PROJECTS



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY U.S. ARMY ARMAMENT RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND ENGINEERING CENTER PICATINNY ARSENAL, NEW JERSEY 07606-5000



REPLY TO ATTENTION OF

AMSTA-AR-AES (70B)

1.4 FB 1995

MEMORANDUM FOR SEE DISTRIBUTION

SUBJECT: Army Remanufacturing and Reclamation Thrust Area Program Call for FY 96-02 Projects

1. The U.S. Army Remanufacturing and Reclamation (R&R) Thrust Area is part of the Army Manufacturing Science and Technology (MS&T) program. The thrust area manager, is located at the Armament Research, Development & Engineering Center's (ARDEC) Energetic Systems Process Division (ESPD) at Picatinny Arsenal. The primary focus of the R&R Thrust Area is on the investigation and development of advanced technologies and techniques required for weapon system life extension, field upgrade and environmentally acceptable disassembly and disposal procedures and not on facilitization.

2. The R&R Thrust Area Manager is in the process of updating the FY 96 through FY 02 Business Plan. This office wants to ensure that your proposals receive proper consideration during the development of this Business Plan. It is therefore requested that your organization submit project proposals to U.S. Army ARDEC, AMSTA-AR-AES, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ 07806-5000, no later than 30 April 1995.

3. Enclosed you will find an "Information/Call Package" that provides further definition of the R&R Thrust Area and examples of projects that have been approved under the R&R Program. This office is willing to work with your organization in the development and submittal of proposed projects for your facility.

4. Point of contact is Mr. Upendra Patel, U.S. Army ARDEC, AMSTA-AR-AES, DSN: 880-3828 or (201) 724-3828.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Acting Chief, Energetic Systems Process Division

Enc1

REMANUFACTURING & RECLAMATION "INFORMATION/CALL PACKAGE"

1.0 OVERVIEW

The Army Manufacturing Science and Technology (MS&T) Program has been designed to achieve significant advances in developing science - based approaches to manufacturing processes and reducing the overall costs of defense weapon systems. The application of state-of-the-art technologies is vital to the achievement of the Army's requirements. With the confinitment to a streamlined Army, optimum utilization of available technology, capital and labor becomes a necessity in order to reduce production and overhaul costs.

As part of the MS&T Program, the Remanufacturing and Reclamation (R&R) Thrust has become increasingly more important due to reduced defense resources and emphasis on environmentally acceptable remanufacturing and waste disposal. As acquisition budgets continue to decrease, greater emphasis will be placed upon extending system life and upgrading older systems rather than system replacement. A large portion of the sizable, but increasingly older, inventory of current equipment will become obsolete, unsupportable and excess to the reduced needs of defense. To meet expected life extensions for existing systems, the organic industrial base must have the necessary tools.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The R&R Thrust Area will focus efforts on initiatives to develop R&R technologies involving all existing and planned Army mission equipment. The primary focus will be on the investigation and development of advanced technologies and techniques required for weapon system life extension, field upgrade and environmentally acceptable disassembly and disposal; not facilitization. Specifically:

- Remanufacturing projects will emphasize extending system life and upgrading performance through investigation and development of improved organic base manufacturing concepts. It includes improvements through rehabilitation, reverse engineering and manufacturing of alternate components. Also included are concepts on advanced repair technologies and flexible manufacturing to upgrade the capabilities of current equipment.
- Reclamation deals with orderly dismantling of military equipment using advanced disassembly technologies and reuse of materials. Projects in this area will emphasize investigation and improvements in reclamation concepts such as recycling, ruse of critical items and materials, and environmentally safe advanced disassembly techniques.

3.0 APPROACH

To assist in the development of potential R&R projects, most of the Army's depot and GOCO facilities will be requested to submit projects for evaluation and overall prioritization. These projects should investigate and develop technologies in the following general areas:

- Design for Remanufacture: Investigations should be conducted to determine how and specifically what changes can be made to enhance the disassembly of equipment as it relates to equipment upgrade, disassembly and reuse.
- Reclamation of Ordnance: Studies and investigations need to be conducted and solutions prepared for the environmentally safe and economically acceptable disassembly of equipment and its possible application to other military and commercial areas.
- Reclaiming of Materials: Investigations and practical technologies must be developed for reclaiming materials such as aluminum, steel, gold, silver and composites.
- Advanced Technology for Repair Processes: Advanced technology to enhance repair procedures in organic facilities needs to be investigated and developed.
- Repair and Component Salvageability: Investigations and development of improved technologies for reusing components need to be identified. An example would be for reusing printed circuit boards (i.e., optimum usage and practical conversion to new applications).

Each project should be submitted in the attached format (encl 1). The R&R Program Office is available to assist in the development, formulation and submittal of proposed projects for each of the depot and GOCO facilities. For assistance, please contact Mr. Upendra Patel, U.S. Army ARDEC, AMSTA-AR-AES, Picatinny Arsenal, NJ 07806-5000 (Tel. 201-724-3828). Each proposed project must be received no later than 31 April 1995 by the R&R Thrust Area Manager.

The following criteria will be utilized to evaluate proposed R&R projects:

- Technical Risk
- Project Cost (and Financial Risk)
- Return-on-Investment (ROI)
- Intangible Benefits
- End Item Applicability
- Technology Transfer Potential
- Schedule

The R&R program office will then select the R&R projects and fund them starting in FY96.

4.0 EXAMPLES

Attached as enclosure 2, you will find an example of a typical R&R project proposal for your information. It should be noted that your proposed R&R project submissions should follow the enclosure 1 format. It should also include a milestone schedule showing the project plan including contract or other government agency efforts and a breakout of funding expenditure by fiscal year.

Remanufacturing and Reclamation Thrust Proposed Project

1. Facility:

2. Proposed Project Title:

3. Current Problem the Proposed Project Solves:

4. What weapons platforms or subsystems will benefit from the project?

a. Weapon Platforms:

b. Subsystems:

c. Tri-Service Impact (if any):

5. What is the acquisition or repair profile for these systems? Or Subsystems?

System/	1	Number of System	is/Subsystems	
Subsystem	FY96	FY97	<u>FY98</u>	<u>FY99</u>

6. Provide an estimate of project development and implementation costs by fiscal year.

	Investment Funds (\$K)			
	FY96	FY97	FY98	<u>FY99</u>
Project Development Cost				
Implementation Cost				

(Should include contract effort by year and funding)

7. Detail the benefits that are anticipated (i.e., economic, performance, defense conversion, environmental, or safety, et. al.).

8. Project Milestones:

9. Provide project risk assessment. Rate as high, medium or low. Please explain rating.

a. Technical:

b. Financial:

c. Schedule:

10. Background:

a. Current Process Employed:

b. Proposed Solutions (to include technologies and timetable/schedule of key tasks):

RR.1 Remanufacturing of Servovalve Assembly

1. Facility: Red River Army Depot SDSRR-ME-E Texarkana, TX 75507-5000

2. Proposed Project Title: Remanufacturing of Scrvovalve Assembly

3. Current Problem the Proposed Project Solves: Servo control valves (which function as the "brain" utilized to control positioning devices) are employed in airborne, nautical, land based and space systems requiring critical responsive hydraulic control mechanisms.

At present, servovalve assemblies are discarded. There is no DoD or commercial facility performing remanufacturing or repair of servovalves for either the AH-64 Apache, Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) or other weapon systems.

Red River Army Depot has been selected as the first Army industrial base organic maintenance facility for the remanufacture and repair of servovalve assemblies. Indications are that none of the other branches of the military have developed, or are in the process of developing, this capability.

4. What weapons platforms or subsystems will benefit from the project?

Weapon Platforms: Two weapon systems will be immediately impacted by the cleaning and subsequent repair of the two different servovalve assemblies; the Apache AH-64 helicopter and the MLRS.

Tri-Service Impacts (if any): A substantial tri-service impact is anticipated should this attempt with these two servovalves prove successful.

5. What is the acquisition or repair profile for these systems? Or Subsystems?

System/ Subsystem	FY95	Numbe <u>FY96</u>	er of Systems/S FY97	Subsystems FY98	<u>FY99</u>
Servovalves	150	150	150	150	150

NOTE: This is a new type of repair program and as such, exact workloads have not been programmed.

6. Provide an estimate of project development and implementation costs by fiscal year.

	Investment Funds (\$K)				
Development Implementation	<u>FY95</u> xxx	<u>FY96</u> xxx	FY97 xxx	<u>FY98</u>	FY99

7. Detail the benefits that are anticipated (i.e., economic, performance, defense conversion, environmental, or safety, et. al.).

Economically, the current cost to replace the servovalves for the AH-64, MLRS and other weapon systems ranges from \$4K to \$12K; while rebuilding, remanufacturing or repairing the same servovalves is estimated to cost approximately \$2.5K per assembly. There are an estimated 250K servovalves in service worldwide. The successful execution of this project will result in the savings of up to \$1.5M per year for the two Army systems (i.e., AH-64 Apache and MLRS). This will increase significantly when other Army and tri-service weapon systems are included.

The current estimate for the workload for the valves being addressed is approximately 75 per year per valve type, or an anticipated workload of approximately 150 valves per year. Once the capability is established, there should be a much greater workload if the process is expanded to address the many other servovalves in the Army's and other services' inventories.

8. Program Milestones:

9. Provide project risk assessment. Rate as high, medium, or low. Please explain rating.

a. Technical: Low. The basic technology has been demonstrated in the commercial sector.

b. Financial: Low. Per status of technology, the financial/technical risk is low.

c. Schedule: Low. No long lead time items are anticipated.

10. Background:

a. Current Process Employed: Servovalve assemblies are discarded.

b. Proposed Solution (to include technologies and timetable/schedule of key tasks):

Red River Army Depot proposes to perform remanufacturing and repair of servovalve assemblies for the AH-64 Apache and the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) by developing an environmentally acceptable process. This remanufacturing and repair process will utilize "state-ofthe-art" disassembly, repair, cleaning, reassembly and recertification processes for reuse. Since servovalve assemblies have critical tolerances of up to 50 mils, detailed application studies will be performed on the Apache and MLRS servovalve assemblies. This technology will then be applied to all three services' servovalve assemblies.

APPENDIX B

FREUNDLICK ISOTHERM DATA FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE

EPA-600/8-80-023 April 1980

CARBON ADSORPTION ISOTHERMS FOR TOXIC ORGANICS

bу

Richard A. Dobbs Jesse M. Cohen Wastewater Research Division Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY CINCINNATI, OHIO 45268 COMPOUND: _____Methylene chloride

STRUCTURE:



RMULA:CH2CT2		MOL. WT84.94			
FREUNDLICH		рН			
PARAMETERS	5.8				
К	1.30				
l/n	1.16				
Corr. Coef. r	0.96				
NITIAL CONC. mg/1		ADSORPTION CAPACITY, mg/gm			
10	19.0				
1.0	1.3				
0.1	0.09				
0.01	0.006				

CALCULATED CARBON REQUIREMENTS TO ACHIEVE INDICATED CHANGE IN CONCENTRATION (a)

SINGLE STAGE POWDERED CARBON

GRANULAR CARBON COLUMN

C_f, mg∕l

C _o , mg/l	0.1	0.01	0.001
1.0	10,000	>100,000	>100,000
0.1		14,000	>100,000
0.01			21,000

C ₀ , mg/l	
1.0	770
0.1	1,100
0.01	1,700

(a) Carbon doses in mg/l at neutral pH.

ANALYTICAL METHOD: G.C. - Purge and Trap

REMARKS:



		■ pH= 5	5.8		pH=			pH=	······
CARBON DOSE mg/l	C _f	co-ct=	X X/M	Cf	Co-Cf=X	X/M	Cł	C°-C ^t =X	X/M
0	1.0							1	
578	0.582	0,42	0.72						
1154	0.451	0.55	0.48						
1923	0.335	0.66	0.35						
2500	0.278	0,72	0.29						
3077	0.199	0.80	0.26						
3846	0.199	0.80	0,21						
6731	0.162	0.84	0.12						

APPENDIX C

ESTIMATES OF AIR SPARGING RATES



ByRSDate 10/31/94SubjectAir Sparging Calculation for RemovalSheet No. 1of 2Chkd. ByDSDate 10/31/94of Methylene Chloride in Building 350Proj. No. 322244-07

<u>Objective:</u> Calculate the air flow rate and time necessary to reduce methylene chloride concentrations in the hot water rinse tank in Building 350 at LEAD

Assumptions:Initial concentration of methylene chloride is 1 mg/l
Required final concentration of methylene chloride is 0.052 mg/l
Temperature of the tank is 180°F
Henry's Law Constant for methylene chloride at 68°F is 89 atm (Nyer, 1993)
In the absence of experimental data, it is assumed that the Henry's Law constant is doubled
at 180°F from the value at 68°F (assumption is based on typical increase in Henry's
Law constant for other compounds)
Tank volume is 1,000 gallons

<u>Calculations</u>: The removal of methylene chloride in the tank may be approximated by the equation (AWMA, 1990)

$$\frac{c_e}{c_i} = \frac{1}{1 + qH_u}$$

where

 $c_e = final concentration, mg/l$

 $c_i = initial concentration, mg/l$

q = volumetric air to water ratio

 H_u = dimensionless Henry's Law constant

therefore

$$\frac{0.052}{1} = \frac{1}{1+qH_{u}}$$

 $H_u = 89$ atm at $68^{\circ}F$

Conversion factor converting H in atm to dimensionless: 7.49×10^{-4} at $68^{\circ}F$ $H_u = 89 \times 7.49 \times 10^{-4}$ $H_u = 0.067 \text{ at } 68^{\circ}F$ $H_u = 0.067 \times 2 \text{ at } 180^{\circ}F$

 $H_u = 0.133$ at $180^{\circ}F$



ByRSDate10/31/94SubjectAir Sparging Calculation for RemovalSheet No.2of2Chkd. ByDSDate10/31/94of Methylene Chloride in Building 350Proj. No.322244-07

$$1 + qH_{u} = \frac{1}{0.052} = 19.23$$
$$q = 137$$

therefore

total air required =
$$137 \times 1,000$$
 gallons = $137,000$ gallons
= $18,315$ ft³

Assuming 8 hours is available overnight to treat the water,

Air flow rate = $18,315 \text{ ft}^3 / 8 \text{ hrs x} (1 \text{ hr} / 60 \text{ min})$ = 38 cfm

References:

American Water Works Association. Water Quality and Treatment, 14th Edition.

APPENDIX D

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR CHARACTERIZATION OF PAINT STRIPPING RINSE WATER AT LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR CHARACTERIZATION OF PAINT STRIPPING RINSE WATER AT LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT

Prepared by

IT Corporation Cincinnati, Ohio

Contract No. DACA31-91-D-0074 Task Order No. 3 IT Project No. 322244

USAEC COTR Mr. Edward Engbert

USAEC Project Engineer Mr. James Heffinger

U.S. Army Environmental Center Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland

> Revised November 1995

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	. 1
	1.1 Background	1
	1.2 Objective	1
2.0	RINSE OPERATIONS AND EQUIPMENT	2
	2.1 Building 370	2
	2.2 Building 350	2
3.0	SAMPLING PROCEDURES	3
	3.1 Hot Water Rinse Tank (T-3) in Building 370	3 3
	3.2 Steam Rinse Tank (T-4192) in Building 350	5
	3.3 Sample Identification	5
4.0	ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES AND QUALITY CONTROL	6

TABLES

1 2 Summary of Rinse Tanks Sampling Procedures Sampling Log

FIGURES

Schematic Configuration of Methylene Chloride Strip Tank (T-2) and Hot Water Rinse Tank (T-3) in Building 370 1

APPENDICES

i

- A B
- Sample Shipping Instructions Project Health and Safety Plan

ζ

1.0 INTRODUCTION

In response to a request from Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD) for technical support, IT Corporation (IT), under contract to the U.S. Army Environmental Center (USAEC), is evaluating potential options for removal of methylene chloride from rinse water associated with paint stripping at LEAD. During the performance of this evaluation, IT determined that the analytical data necessary for selection of a treatment technology and development of a design basis does not exist. This sampling and analysis plan has been developed to guide the collection and analysis of samples for the characterization of rinse water so that a design basis may be developed.

1.1 Background

LEAD overhauls, rebuilds, and tests wheeled and tracked combat vehicles, missile systems, fire control systems and associated secondary items. As a part of it's operations, LEAD utilizes chemical paint strippers. A formulation of methylene chloride and formic acid (commercial name: Penstrip NPX) is used to strip paint from aluminum parts. Chemical paint stripping operations at LEAD are conducted in Building 350 and Building 370. To clean the stripped parts, a hot water rinse is used in Building 370 and a steam rinse is used in Building 350. This sampling and analysis plan describes the methods that will be used to characterize the rinse water at these two locations.

Section 2 describes the physical settings, dimensions, and operating procedures for each rinse tank. The specific sampling procedures are discussed in Section 3. The analytical methods that will be used for analysis of the samples are documented in Section 4. Appendix A contains instructions for sample packaging and shipping. The Health and Safety Plan prepared by IT for this effort is included in Appendix B.

1.2 Objective

The objective of this effort is the acquisition of water characterization data needed for the selection and preliminary design of a treatment technology to remove methylene chloride from rinse water. A treatment technology will be implemented as part of LEAD's overall program of eliminating methylene chloride discharges to its industrial wastewater treatment plant.

11/15/95

2.0 RINSE OPERATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

This section provides relevant information about the rinse water tanks that will be sampled.

2.1 Building 370

The configuration of the methylene chloride strip tank (T-2) and the hot water rinse tank (T-3) are schematically shown in Figure 1. Painted parts are hung in the Penstrip NPX strip tank for a period of time. After the Penstrip NPX solution has stripped most of the paint, the part is moved to the hot water rinse tank (T-3). This process results in some carryover of methylene chloride, formic acids, and paint solids to the rinse water. During this project, only the contents of the hot water rinse tank (T-3) will be sampled.

The T-3 rinse tank has an approximate volume of 1,000 gallons. Its overall dimensions are 9.5 feet long by 4 feet high by 4 feet wide. The tank is not mixed or agitated other than by the placement and removal of parts. A push-pull ventilation system controls fumes from the tank. Carryover of formic acid from the strip tank results in a pH of about 3.2 in tank T-3. The tank is maintained at a temperature of $180^{\circ} - 200^{\circ}$ F. It is presently operated on one 8-hour shift, two to three days a week. There is no discharge of effluent from the tank. Evaporative losses are significant and fresh water is added as necessary to maintain operating levels.

The concentration of methylene chloride in the tank is not known. Based on a review of operations, it is expected to vary with the level of production activity. To acquire information on the variation due to production changes, samples will be taken when the tank is idle as well as during and after a period of operation. This will facilitate estimation of the rate of methylene chloride build-up and changes in concentration as a function of the number of parts treated.

2.2 Building 350

The paint stripping operations in this building are similar to those in Building 370 with the exception that after the parts are stripped in the Penstrip NPX strip tank, they are placed in a steam rinse tank (T-4192) for approximately 30 minutes. At the conclusion of the steam rinse cycle, a small flow of condensate from this rinse tank is discharged to the industrial sewer via a small, accessible drain. Steam and methylene chloride is discharged via an

exterior duct. Other information regarding this system, including tank dimensions or frequency of operation, is currently not available.

3.0 SAMPLING PROCEDURES

It is anticipated that the concentration of methylene chloride present in the hot water rinse tank (T-3 in Building 370) and the steam rinse tank (T-4192 in Building 350) are variable. This is a result of the variability in production levels. Current operations involve periods of relatively intense activity interspersed with periods of lower production or idle time. The production level in the stripping shops is a result of the work load placed in the depot which is beyond the control of the shop operator. To ensure that the current assessment results in recommendation of a technology that can successfully handle variability in chemical composition, it is necessary to document the range of concentrations that occur through sampling.

The conceptual plan is to characterize methylene chloride concentrations in Tank T-3 after an idle period and during and after a period of active operation. Additionally, samples will be taken at the top, middle, and near bottom depths of a quiescent tank to determine vertical stratification (methylene chloride is heavier than water). Other samples will be taken after the tank is stirred to homogenize its contents. The condensate from the steam rinse tank in Building 350 will be sampled over time during a period of operation to gain information on the variability of this stream. For each sample taken, the temperature and pH will be recorded using a hand-held pH/temperature meter. Details of the planned sampling activity and methodology are presented in the following paragraphs.

3.1 Hot Water Rinse Tank (T-3) in Building 370

A summary of the number of samples to be taken from this tank and the time of sampling are provided in Table 1. All samples taken will be recorded on the log shown in Table 2. The sampling procedure for this tank will be as follows. This procedure was developed based on our understanding of operations. The time periods between sampling may be altered depending upon the number of parts processed.

11/15/95

- 1. Following at least an overnight idle time, the following samples will be taken from the **undisturbed** tank:
 - one sample from the center of the tank approximately six inches beneath the liquid surface.
 - one sample from the center of the tank approximately two feet below the liquid surface (i.e., about mid-depth).
 - one sample near the bottom of the tank.
 - one sample near the bottom of the tank and at the perimeter.
- 2. After the above four samples have been taken, stir the tank manually using a paddle. Ensure that the tank contents are thoroughly mixed but avoid splashing and aeration. Take one sample from the center of the tank approximately two feet below the liquid surface (i.e., about mid-depth) and one sample from the center of the tank near the bottom.
- 3. Begin routine paint stripping and rinsing operations by dipping parts in the paint strip tank (T-2) followed by rinse in T-3. Record the number and general description of parts processed in this manner. Also record the time required to process the parts.
- 4. Following a period of operation (dependent upon the production level, maybe as short as one hour or as long as four hours), stir the tank manually using the paddle and take two samples from the center of the tank at mid-depth.
- 5. Continue with the paint stripping operations as in Step 3. Following an hour of operation after the first sampling event (Step 4 above), take two samples from the center of the tank at mid-depth.
- 6. Continue with the paint stripping operations as in Step 3. Following a third hour of operation, take two samples from the center of the tank at mid-depth and two samples near the bottom of the tank.
- 7. Stop paint stripping operations (if possible) after the third hour of operation. After two hours of idle time, stir the tank manually using a paddle and take two samples from the center of the tank at mid-depth.

- 8. After an additional two hours of idle time, stir the tank manually using a paddle and take two samples from the center of the tank at mid-depth and two samples near the bottom of the tank.
- 9. Repeat this sampling procedure for another day of operation.

3.2 Steam Rinse Tank (T-4192) in Building 350

The following sampling procedure will be followed for this tank:

- 1. Begin routine paint stripping operations by dipping parts in the paint strip tank and subsequently placing the stripped parts in the steam rinse tank (T-4192). Record the time and number of parts processed in this manner.
- 2. At the conclusion of the steam rinse cycle, open the valve for discharge of the condensate to the drains. Collect two samples from this discharge.
- 3. Repeat this sampling procedure during another cycle of operation.

3.3 Sample Identification

All samples for the analysis of methylene chloride will be collected with zero headspace in 40-ml glass vials designated for use for Volatile Organic Analysis (VOA). A bailer will be used to collect samples from the hot water rinse tank (T-3) in Building 370. No special equipment is required for sampling in Building 350. Each sample will be assigned an unique alpha-numeric number as follows:

Building No. - Sample Time (hours since start) - Sampling Location - Sample Number - Sampling Day

Where

Building Number is 350 or 370

Sample Time is hours since the initiation of sampling (as specified in Table 1) Sampling Location is either T for top of the tank, C for mid-depth of the tank, B for near the bottom of the tank, or D for the tank discharge in Building 350

11/15/95

Sample Number is either 1 or 2 for the first or second sample taken from each location Sampling Day is either the first, second or subsequent days of sampling

For example, the second sample taken from the mid-depth of the tank in Building 370 following 2 hours of operation on the first day would be labelled:

370-2-C-2-1

The collected samples will be packaged and shipped in accordance with the instructions presented in Appendix A.

4.0 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES AND QUALITY CONTROL

The analytical method that will be used for the analyses of samples specified in this plan will be taken from the U.S. EPA's "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste" (EPA/SW-846). All analyses will be conducted by Quanterra in Knoxville, TN. Quanterra will quantitate methylene chloride in the samples using EPA/SW-846 Method 8240, "Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry for Volatile Organics".

The samples will be collected in 40 ml glass VOA vials. The samples must be cooled to 4°C following collection and during shipping. No other preservatives are required. The maximum holding time for the samples is 14 days. The quality control (QC) procedures for the samples will consist of trip, field, and laboratory blanks, matrix spikes and matrix spike duplicates.

TABLE 1

Summary of Rinse Tanks Sampling Procedures

Time	Condition of	Number of Parts	Number of	Sampling Location
(Hours Since Start)	Tank	Processed	Samples	
<u>Building 370</u> 0	Idle and Undisturbed	None	1	Center of Tank six inches below liquid surface
0	Idle and Undisturbed	None	1	Center of Tank at mid-depth
0	Idle and Undisturbed	None	1	Center of Tank near the bottom
0	Idle and Undisturbed	None	1	Perimeter of Tank near the bottom
0	Idle and Stirred	None	1	Center of Tank at mid-depth
0	Idle and Stirred	None	1	Center of Tank near the bottom
1*	Processing Parts and Stirred	As Processed **	2	Center of Tank at mid-depth
2*	Processing Parts and Stirred	As Processed **	2	Center of Tank at mid-depth
3*	Processing Parts and Stirred	As Processed **	2	Center of Tank at mid-depth
3*	Processing Parts and Stirred	As Processed **	2	Center of Tank near the bottom
5	Idle and Stirred	None	2	Center of Tank at mid-depth
7	Idle and Stirred	None	2	Center of Tank at mid-depth
7	Idle and Stirred	None	2	Center of Tank near the bottom
Building 350 Conclusion of	Discharging Condensate	As Processed **	2	Condensate discharge line

* - The time of operation will be field determined based on production levels.
** - The number of parts to be processed will be field determined.

TABLE 2

Sampling Log

Building No._____

Date	Time	Number of Parts Processed	Temperature of Rinse Water	pH of Rinse Water	Sample Number	General Description of Parts Processed
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					·	
						·



APPENDIX A

SAMPLE SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

.

SAMPLE SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE RINSE TANK WATER SAMPLING AT THE LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT

IT CORP PN #322244.007.01 Revision 0 November 1994

PACKING YOUR BOX

Liquid samples of the rinse tank are placed in 40 ml vials with head space. No more than 20 of these vials may be placed into a paint can filled with vermiculite, which is then covered and placed into a 4G shipping carton packed with vermiculite. The box will be securely taped with packing tape. See directions contained within the 4G box.

The samples are required to be cooled (4°C) after sampling and to be cool (4°C) upon arrival at the lab, the paint can is placed in a cooler within the 4G box (these are available as a set from the manufacturer of hazardous shipping container). You may use blue ice or equivalent but, you may not use dry ice (this changes the hazard labeling). Prepare and ship with samples a trip blank.

Complete chain of custody.

Complete FED EX airbill as shown in example.

At arrow 1.	Fed ex billing number, date, shippers name, company name,
	address and telephone number.

At arrow 2 Reciepents name, company name, address, and telephone number.

At arrow 3 X bill sender

At arrow 4 Determine service request

Mark an X where shown on example box marked 'Dangerous goods as per attached Shippers Declaration'

Mark an X in box #4 'Dangerous good extra charge' Note number of packages to be shipped, weight, and declared value, and total each

Check where it says IATA/IACO

Fill in Dangerous Goods Identification as shown in example for quantity mark quantity of liquid in container times the number of containers if you are shipping 15 40 ml vials in each container. Then the entry would look like this...1 4G fiberboard box X 600 mls.

Remember the qty per fiberboard container may be no more than 1 liter.

Mark an X in the 'Cargo Aircraft Only' box to delete this parameter Mark an X in the 'Radioactive' box to delete this parameter

Print your name and title

Note Place and Date

Enter IT Emergency Telephone Number in Wilmington Sign your name

LABELING YOUR BOX

Attach an address label clearly marking to and from addresses to the top of the box.

Attach dangerous goods airbill in an OPEN pouch to the top of the box. Attach this side up labels to each short end of the box.

In black marker write on each long end of the box in the upper left hand side

Formic Acid (mixture) UN 1779

In black marker write on each long end of the box near the bottom center (or lablels may be used)

Inner Packages Comply With Prescribed Specifications

Attach to opposite sides on each long end between the above two written statements a corrosive sticker.

Project Name/No. 1 pple Team Members 2		CH1	VIN OF C	SUSTOL	DY REC	SRD*	Heteren ^D age 1	ice Document of	No. 1149
		Sam	ples Shipm I ah De	ent Date	8		3ill to: ⁵		
Profit Center No. ³			Lab	Contact _	6				
Project Manager ⁴		Proj	ect Contac	t/Phone	12				
urcnase Urder No. ^o			Carrier/W	aybill No.	13	Repo	rt to: ¹⁰		
			ONE	CONTA	INER				
Sample ¹⁴ Number De	Sample ¹⁵ sscription/Type	Date/Time ¹⁶ Collected	Container ¹⁷ Type	Sample ¹⁸ Volume	Pre- ¹⁹ Bervative	Requested Testing	20	Condition on ²¹ ,	Disposal ²²
								adiasec.	Record No.
								 A Contraction of the contraction of th	
								ىتى بىرىمى بىرى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكىيىنى بىرىكى ت	
cial Instructions: 2	ő						_		
isible Hazard Identil Hazard J Flamma	fication: 24 ble J Skin Irr	itant 🖌 Pois	in B nö	Unknown	ເວັ ດີ -	Imple Disposal: ²⁵			
naround Time Regu mal _1 Rush _1	uired: ²⁶		00	Level: 27	- - 1		Jisposal by	Lab _ Archive	(mos.
Relinquished by ²⁸			- - 	╼┟╴		roject Specific (specif	y):		
ture/Affiliation)		Lime	n m]	1. Receive Signature/Affilia	d by 28 tion)		Date:	
ture/Affiliation)		Time Time			2. Receive	d by		Date:	
Telinquished by ture/Affiliation)		Date Time			3. Receive	1 by		Date:	
								11116.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS FORM

- 1. Project Name/Number: Record the name of the project or client/site location, and the billing number of the project (Example 613215; XYZ Chemical Co. WA).
- 2. Sample Team Members: List the names of all the members of the team taking these samples; team leader's name first.
- 3. Profit Center Number: For intra company work, indicate the originating profit center number.
- Project Manager: Record the project manager's name.
- 5. Bill to: Non-IT personnel should indicate the correct billing address and the person to whom the invoice should be sent. IT personnel and IT subcontractors should fill in IT office responsible for project accounting (if known).
- 6. Purchase Order No.: Non-IT personnel should use this space to record the purchase order number authorizing the analysis of these samples. IT personnel and IT subcontractors should leave this space blank if a project number has been given for billing.
- 7. Samples Shipment Date: Indicate the date these samples are shipped to the laboratory.
- Lab Destination: Indicate the laboratory designated for sample shipment. Do not list more than one lab on this form. Be certain before sending samples that the laboratory you are designating is aware of the shipment and is capable of accepting these sample types and has available capacity.
- 9. Lab Contact: Give the name of the laboratory contact (typically the Lab Project Manager).
- 10. Send Lab Report to: Give the name, address and phone number of the person to receive the data report for these samples.
- 11. Required Report Date : Record the date which you and the laboratory contact have determined the results will be reported (include verbal or final report as appropriate).
- 12. Project Contact/Phone: Indicate the name of the project person to be contacted in case of any questions regarding these samples and the phone number where the contact may be reached the day the samples arrive in the laboratory.
- Carrier/Waybill Number: If you are sending the samples by a commercial carrier such as Airborne or Federal Express, record the courier company name and the waybill or airbill number under which these samples will be shipped (Example - Fed-Ex/ #513631771).
- 14. Sample Number: List the complete, unique, identification number of each sample. These numbers must correspond with the identification numbers on the sample containers and the field sample collection document(s).
- 15. Sample Description/Type: Provide a short physical description of the sample and the sample type such as soil, sediment, sludge, water, wipe, air, concentrated waste or bulk.
- 16. Date/Time Collected: Record date and exact time each sample was collected. Use a 24-hour clock; i.e., 1645 not 4:45 p.m.
- 17. Container Type: Indicate the volume, color and type of the sample container used (Example 1 gallon amber glass, 1 liter clear plastic, 40 milliliter clear glass).
- 18. Sample Volume: Estimate the amount of sample in the container. For air samples, indicate the volume of air sampled.
- 19. Preservation: Indicate what type of preservative, if any, has been used for the samples (Examples ice to 4°C nitric acid, hydrochloric acid).
- 20. Requested Testing Program: List the analyses to be performed on each sample by method number.
- 21. Condition on Receipt: Before a custody transfer, the intended recipient should verify all samples are present and in good condition. This column may be used by the recipient to record any abnormalities found at the time of the transfer (Examples jar lid cracked, sample bottle leaking).
- 22. Disposal Record No.: Used by the laboratory to record requisite disposal information. Not used when samples are returned to client.
- 23. Special Instructions: Use this space to record any special instructions to the lab regarding the processing of these samples.
- 24. Possible Hazard Identification: Indicate all hazard classes associated with the sample(s).
- 25. Sample Disposal: Indicate how the samples should be disposed of following analysis. All samples are held six weeks and then disposed of unless other arrangements for storage have been previously requested. Lab will charge for packing, additional archiving and disposal.
- 26. Turnaround Time Required: Check "Normal" or "Rush" as determined by the Project Manager and the laboratory contact. Rush samples are subject to a surcharge.
- 27. QC Level: These are ITAS QC levels and should not be confused with USEPA Analytical Levels.
- Level I: ITAS standard practice. Use available analytical procedures. Fifteen percent quality control (QC) samples (blank/spike/duplicate) for every 20 samples. QC samples may not be performed for a specific project but as part of compiled sets of samples. QC data not reported with analytical results. ITAS published rates apply to client samples tested.
 - Level II: Use available analytical methods. Fifteen percent QC samples minimum (blank/duplicate/spike or duplicate spike) QC samples are project or client-specific. QC summary report include with ana /tical results. No raw data are included. Each QC sample billed as real analytical sample.
- Level III: Uses referenced regulatory procedures, and/or established/verified procedures using confirmatory techniques. Method blank plus 20 percent or tow QC summary minimum per each matrix. QC summary report supplied with supporting data. Where applicable, this is USEPA Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) package. Surcharge is added and/or QC samples are billed at sample rates. Costs based on analytical program required.
- Project-specific: Defined in QAPjP, Work Plan, or other specific plan or procedure. Project documentation must be submitted to the laboratory before beginning work. Project requirements for QC samples cannot be less than Level I.
- 28. Signatures: When releasing custody of these samples, use the "Relinquished By" space to sign your full legal name, company name, date and time of release. After verifying that all samples are present, the person receiving the samples must sign the "Received By" space to take custody of the samples.
- 29. Comments: Provide any additional explanatory information that may be required (Example samples stored overnight in temperature controlled, secure refrigerator).
| From (Your Name) Please Prot
Jotha SM(T)
Company | un Number Date | 3/8/94
1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | TIDE (Very Inde
GC-321
Department/Fit | To (Recopert's Ni
() Company | Inc. Prese Prit
I. KRDASITAYT | | 713, 77
Dec | -5211 |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| I T CORP/A
Smeet Address
9000 EXE CU | NALYTICAL SVO
TIVE PK DR SI | CS DIV
TE A-110
m ZH ² Maxim | 9 | CRVA
Exact Street Accor
3725 | NBLY CHEMICAL C
III MICHING DATE DI COME DI CO
T WHEWVILLE RI
ENCH TOWN | С.
2. 29 саны;
D
Saue | ZIP gasures | |
| KNOXVILLE | CALCE INTERDALITION / Car 24 decom | TH 3 7 | 923 | <u> </u> | F HOLD FOR PICK-UP Part FEDER | Address Here (* | 695 - | |
| ANYMENT | But Recoperts Frattis Acct No. 3 | las Jac Party Fordis Acct No
Fé en Account Number Ballin | , mag a j ⁴ 🗆 🕅 | Create Card
n Create Card No. Baster (193) (L)
Enti- | Street
Aggress
City | Sax | ZIP Required | |
| SERVICES | DELIVERY AND S | SPECIAL HANDLING | - | | SERVICE CONDITIONS, DE | CLARED VALU | E Focer | - Express u |
| Priority Common Standard 11 51 51 Sconomy Teo-Day Government Seconomy 30 41 1 main for standard seconomy Seconomy 41 0 Machine seconomy Seconomy 70 Machine seconomy 00 Machine seconomy | C Overnory 1 MOLD ADA ACC 2 2 2 2 3 BELANET SATURDAN 3 BELANET SATURDAN 4 X DUNCEPOUS 6 6 3 BIT ACC 0 DUNCEPOUS 6 0 DUNCEPOUS 6 0 DUNCEPOUS 6 0 DUNCEPOUS 6 | 22.49 64 a 84 19
3 02.499 64 8 8850.417
7 6.50 0499 ()
20005 6.50 04991
48
48
19
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10
10 | Total Total
Daw Shiftwee | Total
7 (Chargeator Weight) | List of the solid contains your approved to the
Service Guide position ages results have to
derive the Service contains ages result. Service
U.S. Generator Service Guide to status
the off est to suggestion it are positioned on
the status of the suggestion it are positioned on the
Guide status with the Status in the feature Guide
status of the possition its area, eccents of
the status of the suggestion its area, eccents one
status of the possition its of suggestions on
the status of the suggestion its area, eccents one
status of the possition its of suggestions of the
sector status of compared status of the suggestion
and the suggestion its area, and the suggestion
of the suggestion of suggestions. France Compared Status
of the suggestion of suggestions of feature for suggestions. | survez contento a a
d'arrento serve d'arrento da la contento de la contento
de la contento de la contento de la
defición de la contento de la contento
de la contento de la contento de la
la contento de la contento de la
de la contento de la contento de
la contento de la contento de la contento
de contento de la contento de la contento
de contento de la contento de la contento de la contento de la contento
de contento de la | A come in and in a come of the | arges
1 value únai
1995 |
| Санар винит пре
Трану в начит пре
в се и на из вид
MSTRUCTIONS (Marx approprie
Despera Caccito as per standard
Suppris Caccito as per standard
Suppris Caccito Suppris Decem-
net reports Coccts Suppris Decem- | Image: State 7 Image: State Image: State 7 Image: State Image: State 11 Image: State Image: State 12 MOUDARY DELM | т 49.8
4. SERVICE
VERV н санаал | 1 D Regues
2 C On-Cal
FedEx
Fmo No | Recover Al
Step 3 D Drop Bon
4 D B S C
Stor S D Samon | SIGNATURE RELEASE | UNAVAILA | BLE | |
| | | ER | SHIPPER | 'S CERTIFICATIO | | RTICLES/ | DANGEROI | JS GOC |
| 5771671 | | | SHIPPER
CHECK ON | | N FOR BESTRICTED AND INTERNATION | RTICLES/ | DANGEROU
(TYPE O
MORING
INST | IS GOO
R PRINT)
AUTHOR
IZATION |
| 5771671
Formic 1
(Mix- | Acid
TUNE | ER
B | SHIPPER
CHECK ON | S CERTIFICATION
=→ D 49 OFR
A9 OFR | NFOR BESTRICTED AN
DI IATA/ICAO
I A.G. FIBEI
BUARRD
BUARRD
BUX X 60
MIS. | E B | DANGEROU
(TYPE O
MOXING
INST | IS GOO |
| 5771671
Formic +
(mix- | ACici
TUNE) | EP
K | SHIPPER
CHECK ON | S CERTIFICATION
= 0 49 CFR
A9 CFR | NFOR BESTRICTED AN
DI LATA/ICAO | 2 B | DANGEROU
(TYPE O
MORING
INST | IS GOO |
| 577167
Formic a
(Mix- | | | | | | | | |
| 577167
FORMIC A
(MIX- | APPOLL NUMBER
ACICI
ACICI
TUVE) | ER
ET DAT COMPANY
EN COMPANY
EN COMPANY
THE
FOR | | PASSENGER | NFOR BESTRICTED AND
U IATA/ICAO | RTTICLES/ | DANGEROL
(TYPE O
MOUNG
NST
807 8 | IS GOO
3 PRINT)
AUTHOR
IZATION |
| 577167
FORMIC 1
(MIX) | ARBILL NUMBER
ACICI
ACICI
TUDE
THIS SHEARENT IS WITHIN
LIMITATIONS PRESCRIBED
ARPORT OF DESTINATION | THE ROR | | AINS BADIOACTIVE | N FOR BESTRICTED AN
DI LATA/ICAO | | DANGEROL
(TYPE O
MOING
INST
807 8
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC | IS GOO
3 PRINT)
AUTHOR
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION |
| 577167
FOYMIC
(MIX)
DOTTIONAL HANDLING INFORM
TRANSPORT
DETALS
PORT OF DEPARTURE
IF ACCEPTABLE FOR
TO, RESEARCH, MEDIC
I HEREBY DECLARE
NAME AND ARE CLAS
ACCORDING TO THE | ARBILL NUMBER
ARBILL NUMBER
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI
ACICI | THE FOR SHIPMENT TYPE THIS CONSIG | | PASSENGER
AND RADIOACTIVE
RE FULLY AND AC
RE IN ALL RESPECTION | N FOR BESTRICTED AND
I IATA/ICAO
I IATA/IC | | DANGEROL
(TYPE O
MOUNG
INST
800 8
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC | IS GOO
3 PRINT)
AUTHOR
IZATION
IZATION
BUE)
BLE)
CIDENT
IMPPING
BY AIR |
| 577167
FOVMIC
(MIX-
ADDITIONAL HANDLING INFORM
TRANSPORT
DETALS
FFORT OF DEPARTURE
IF ACCEPTABLE FOR
TO. RESEARCH, MEDIC
I MEREBY DECLARE
NAME AND ARE CLAS
ACCORDING TO THE /
WE AND TITLE OF SHIPPEF | APPLICABLE INTERNATION | THE ROR
THE FOR
T, THIS SHIPMENT
T, THIS SHIPMENT
T, THIS SHIPME
TTMENT.
OF THIS CONSIG
ED, AND LABELL
WAL AND NATIO | | PASSENGER
ARCIALT
NON-RADIOACTIV
RE FULLY AND AC
RE IN ALL RESPECTIVE
PLACE AND DO
KLACK | N FOR BESTRICTED AN
DIATA/ICAO
I ATA/ICAO
I A G FIBEI
BUARRD
BUARRD
BUX X GU
MIS.
ARCAUTONX
RADBACK
E MATERIAL INTENDED
CURATELY DESCRIBED A
CTS IN PROPER CONDIT
TONS.
ATE | RTTICLES/ | DANGEROU
(TYPE O
MOGNG
INST
807 8
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC
ETE-NONAPPLIC | IS GOX
3 PRINT
AUTHOR
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATIONI
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION
IZATION |

i

ł

I

l

l

ĺ

I



W HR3-183 labols



HM-181 is a final rule that comprehensively revises the D.O.T. (HMR) Hazardous Materials Regulations (49 CFR, Parts 171-180) which govern the safe transport of hazardous materials.

HM-181's extensive changes are in response to concern in the industry that the existing regulations were both lengthy and difficult to follow. Critics also pointed to the discrepancies between US D.O.T. regulations and international regulations.

The revised ruling addresses these concerns by making hazardous materials transportation both safer and easier. In addition to being more user-friendly, the revisions bring US regulations into harmony with international regulations.

For further information and updates on HM-181 and how it affects you, call one of our Regulatory Experts at 800-621-5808.

Labels

The new hazardous materials shipping labels measure 100 mm x 100 mm versus the 4" x 4" size previously in use. Like the placarding changes, the new labels are designed to emphasize the hazard symbol. The appropriate hazard class or for division 5.1 and 5.2 class and division number must be displayed in the lower corner of a primary hazard label and may not be diplayed on a susidiary risk label. 49 CFR Subpart E - Labeling, Section 172.400 contains further information on general labeling requirements.

Labelmaster — 1-800-621-5808

APPENDIX E

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR RINSE WATER SAMPLING AT THE LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT

HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR RINSE WATER SAMPLING AT THE LETTERKENNEY ARMY DEPOT LETTERKENNEY, PA

Prepared by

IT Corporation Cincinnati, Ohio

USAEC Contract No DACA 31-91-D-0074 Task Order No. 5 IT Project No. 322244

> Revision 0 January 1995

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

.

,

Project Manager IT Corporation

	Date	
Health and Safety Coordinator		
I Corporation		
Michelle Mr. Ded	Date	4/20/95
JSAEC Project Manager		
	Date	
etterkenny Army Depot Project Manager		
	Date	
etterkenny Army Depot Health and Safety Representative	Date	
Letterkenny Army Depot Health and Safety Representative	Date	
Letterkenny Army Depot Health and Safety Representative	Date	

Site Health and Safety Plan Acknowledgment

I have read, understand and agree to abide by the provisions as detailed in this Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan. Failure of IT employees to comply with these provisions may lead to disciplinary action and/or dismissal from the work site.

Ί

L

Printed Name	Signature	Employee Number	Date
<u></u>			
<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>
			<u></u>
		<u> </u>	
			· .

Table of Contents

_

1.0	Introduction	7
	1.1 Objectives	7
	1.2 Facility and Location Description	7
	1.3 Policy Statement	7
	1.4 References	7
2.0	Responsibilities	9
_	2.1 All Personnel	9
	2.2 Project Manager	9
	2.3 Project Health and Safety Coordinator	9
	2.4 Site Supervisor	9
	2.5 Subcontractors	10
	2.6 On-Site Personnel and Visitors	10
3.0	Job Hazard Analysis	11
2.0	3.1 Scope of Work	
	3.2 Job Hazard Assessment	11
	3.3 Physical Hazards	11
	3.4 Chemical Hazards	12
	3.5 Anticipated Biological Hazards	12
4.0	Safety Program and Procedures	14
4	4.1 General Practices	14
	4.2 Heat and Cold Illness Prevention	14
	4.3 Hearing Conservation	14
5.0	Personal Protective Equipment	15
	5.1 Modified Level D	
	5.2 Respiratory Protection Program	
	5.3 Using Personal Protective Equipment	
6.0	Site Control	
	6.1 Hazard Briefing	
	6.2 Documentation of Certification	
	6.3 Entry Log	
	6.4 Entry Requirements	
7.0	Decontamination	
	7.1 Personnel Decontamination	
	7.2 Equipment Decontamination	
	7.3 Personal Protective Equipment Decontamination	
8.0	Site Monitoring	
	8.1 Air Monitoring	
	8.2 Noise Monitoring	20
	8.3 Safety Review	
	8.4 Monitoring Records	
	8.5 Notification	
9.0	Employee Training	
	9.1 General	

	0.0	Tailasta Cafata Mastings	21
	9.2	Taligate Safety Meetings	21
	9.3	Material Safety Data Sheets	
	9.4	Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan	21
	9.5	First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation	21
10.0	Medi	cal Surveillance	22
10.0	10.1	Madical Examination	
	10.1	Medical Examination	
	10.2	First-Aid and Medical Treatment	
	10.3	Medical Records	22
11.0	Emer	gency Procedures	23
11.0		Constant Const	23
	11.1	General	00
	11.2	Emergency Procedures	
	11.3	Medical Emergency	23
	11 /	Fire	24
	11.4		24
	11.5	Emergency Information	

C

Appendix A - Chemical Information Appendix B - Site and Hospital Directions and Phone Numbers Appendix C - Forms

:

4

List of Tables

Ļ

Table	Title
1	Chemical Hazard Information
2	PPE Selection Matrix
3	Calibration and Maintenance of Field Sampling Equipment
3	Calibration and Maintenance of Field Sampling Equi

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Objectives

!

i

To obtain samples of water from two process rinse water tanks at Letterkenny Army Depot.

1.2 Facility and Location Description

Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD), located in Chambersburg, PA, overhauls, rebuilds, and tests wheeled and tracked combat vehicles, missile systems, fire control systems and associated secondary items. As a part of its operations, LEAD utilizes chemical paint strippers. A formulation of methylene chloride and formic acid (commercial name: Penstrip NPX) is used to strip paint from aluminum parts. Parts are dipped in the NPX then rinsed by dipping in a rinse water tank.

Chemical paint stripping operations at LEAD are conducted in Buildings 350 and 370. In building 350, a steam rinse is used to clean the stripped part and evaporate the methylene chloride. The steam and methylene chloride are discharged to the atmosphere. Condensate is discharged to the industrial sewer. In building 370, a hot water rinse is used to clean the stripped part. This tank has an operating volume of 1,000 gallons and is maintained at a temperature of 180° F - 200° F. The tank is presently operated on one 8-hour shift, five days per week. There is no information currently available about the concentration of methylene chloride in the tank.

1.3 Policy Statement

It is the policy of IT Corporation (IT) to provide a safe and healthful work environment for all its employees. No phase of operations or administration is of greater importance than injury and illness prevention. Safety takes precedence over expediency or shortcuts. We believe every accident and every injury is preventable, and will take every reasonable step to reduce the possibility of injury, illness, or accident.

This Health and Safety (H&S) Plan prescribes the procedures that must be followed by IT employees during the sampling activities at the Letterkenny Army Depot. Operational changes which could affect the health or safety of personnel, the community, or the environment will not be made without the prior written approval of the IT Project Manager, the Project H&S Coordinator, and the USAEC, PM Branch, Safety Office.

The provisions of this plan are mandatory for all IT personnel assigned to the project.

1.4 References

This H&S plan complies with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) regulations. This plan follows the guidelines established in the following:

- Standard Operating Safety Guidelines (U.S. EPA, November 1984)
- <u>Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site</u> <u>Activities</u> [National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)

86-116]

• Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 1910.120, U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL)/OSHA.

The contents of this plan are consistent with IT H&S policies and procedures.

2.0 Responsibilities

2.1 All Personnel

Each person is responsible for the H&S of themselves and their coworkers, for completing tasks in a safe manner, and reporting any unsafe acts or conditions to their Supervisor and/or the Site Supervisor. All personnel are responsible for continuous adherence to these H&S procedures during the performance of their work. No person may work in a manner that conflicts with the letter or the intent of, or the safety and environmental precautions expressed in these procedures. After due warnings, IT will dismiss from the site any employee who violates safety procedures. IT's employees are subject to progressive discipline and may be terminated for blatant or continued violations. All on-site personnel will be trained and medically qualified in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.120 and this document.

2.2 Project Manager

The Project Manager is ultimately responsible for ensuring that all project activities are completed in accordance with requirements set forth in this plan. The Project Manager must perform at least one on-site safety review during the project. The Project Manager is responsible for ensuring all accidents and incidents on the project are reported and thoroughly investigated. The Project Manager must approve in writing any addenda or modifications of the H&S plan.

2.3 Project Health and Safety Coordinator

The Project H&S Coordinator is responsible for the preparation and modification of this H&S plan. Any changes to the H&S plan must be approved by the Project H&S Coordinator. The Project H&S Coordinator will advise the Project Manager on H&S issues, will establish and oversee the project air monitoring program. The H&S Coordinator is the designated regulatory contact on matters related to occupational H&S.

2.4 Site Supervisor

The Site Supervisor will be responsible for field implementation of the H&S plan. This will include communicating site requirements to all on-site project personnel and consultation with the Project H&S Coordinator. As required by IT Policy and Procedure HS022, the Site Supervisor will be responsible for informing the Project H&S Coordinator and the Project Manager of any changes in the work plan, so that those changes may be properly addressed. Other responsibilities include:

- Enforcing the requirements of the H&S plan. This includes performing daily site safety walks of the work site.
- Stopping work, as required, to ensure personal safety and protection of property, or where life or property-threatening noncompliance with safety requirements is found.
- Determining routes to capable medical facilities and emergency telephone numbers (including poison control facilities) and arranging emergency

transportation to medical facilities.

- Observing on-site project personnel for signs of chemical or physical trauma.
- Ensuring that all site personnel have been given the proper medical clearance, ensuring that all site personnel have met appropriate training requirements and have the appropriate training documentation on site, and monitoring all team members to ensure compliance with the H&S plan.

2.5 Subcontractors

Subcontractors will not be used during this task.

2.6 On-Site Personnel and Visitors

All IT personnel are required to read and acknowledge their understanding of this H&S plan. All site project personnel are expected to abide by the requirements of the plan and cooperate with site supervision in ensuring a safe and healthful work site. Site personnel are required to immediately report any of the following to the Site Supervisor:

- Accidents and injuries, no matter how minor
- Unexpected or uncontrolled release of chemical substances
- Any symptoms of chemical exposure
- Any unsafe or malfunctioning equipment
- Any changes in site conditions which may affect the H&S of project personnel.

3.0 Job Hazard Analysis

3.1 Scope of Work

A single technician will sample daily over a period of several weeks the wastewater from two rinse tanks.

3.2 Job Hazard Assessment

The temperature of the rinse water is 180° F, it has a pH of 3.2 or less. The liquid in the tanks will be gently and manually stirred, prior to sampling. A sample will then be taken using a groundwater type sampling bailer. A fixed permanent ladder is required to access the liquid in one of the tanks. Sampling locations are indoors. The area in Building 350 is posted where noise hazards exist.

3.3 Physical Hazards

Anticipated physical hazards of concern:

- Heat (hot surfaces and liquids)
- Noise
- Fall, trip, slip

The primary safety hazards for this project are associated with the collection of samples from open top tanks.

3.3.1 Heat (hot surfaces and liquids)

The water and tanks are heated to 180° F. Heat and chemical resistant gloves and goggles are to be added to normal Level D PPE requirements during sampling activities. When sampling the hot liquid extreme care must be taken to gently lower the stirring rod and bailer into the tank to avoid splashing.

3.3.2 Noise

Noise exposure at or above the OSHA action level (85 decibels [dBA]) may be encountered during this task. IT's hearing conservation program is reviewed during the 8-hour OSHA refresher each year. Signs are posted (i.e. Building 350) where noisy conditions exist. Hearing protection shall be worn in these areas.

Exposure to noise over the OSHA action level can cause temporary impairment of hearing; prolonged and repeated exposure can cause permanent damage to hearing. The risk and severity of hearing loss increases with the intensity and duration of exposure to noise. In addition to damaging hearing, noise can impair voice communication; thereby, increasing the risk of accidents on site.

3.3.3 Slip, Trip and Fall

Water, especially caustic water, can cause floors and steps to become slippery. These hazards shall be noted in the Tailgate Safety Meeting (TGSM), conducted at the beginning of each week or whenever the task changes. The location of safety equipment on site (i.e. safety showers, eye wash) as well as areas of known potential hazards shall be noted on the TGSM. The TGSMs are to be reviewed by the project manager on a weekly basis prior to

their entry into the project file.

3.4 Chemical Hazards

The chemical hazards associated with the rinse water sampling operations at the Letterkenny Army Depot are related to inhalation, ingestion, and skin contact with contaminated liquids (Table 1). The site-specific Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) are included in Appendix A. No hazardous chemicals will be taken on site. The following chemical hazards are associated with the rinse water:

- Formic Acid
- Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)
- Used paint sludge (No MSDS exists for this particular material, and anticipated/potential hazards are listed in Table 1.)

Please note that Formic Acid and Methylene Chloride have poor warning properties. The use of a 1/2 face respirator with acid/organic cartridges is required during the sampling task. Cartridges will be changed at the end of each shift. This requirement may be changed after completion of air monitoring.

3.5 Anticipated Biological Hazards

No biological hazards are anticipated.

Table 1 Chemical Hazard Information

r

i

ł

Contaminant (Synonym)	Physical/Chemical Characteristics (Target Organs/Route of Entry)	OSHA PEL (ppm)	ACGIH (ppm)
Formic Acid	A colorless fuming liquid with a pungent, irritating odor. Poor warning properties, odor threshold is above the TLV. Primary routes of entry: Inhalation, skin and eye contact, ingestion.	5 ppm	5 ppm STEL 1(
Methylene Chloride	Colorless liquid with a penetrating ether like odor. Poor warning properties, odor threshold is above the TLV. Primary routes of entry: Inhalation, skin and eye contact, ingestion.	500 ppm STEL 2000 ppm Ceiling 1000 ppm	50 ppm suspecte human carcinog
Paint (waterbased)	Opaque paint may be an inhalation or skin hazard and a minor flammability hazard.	25 ppm for most hazardous component	no data

4.0 Safety Program and Procedures

The following work practices will be observed during all site activities.

4.1 General Practices

- At least one copy of this plan shall be available at the project site, in a location readily available to all personnel, including visitors.
- As practical, personnel should practice contamination avoidance. All samples should be collected in such a manner as to minimize contact with the material.
- Contaminated protective equipment, such as respirators, etc., shall not be removed from the area of potential contamination until cleaned or properly packaged and labeled.

- Legible and understandable precautionary labels which comply with the hazard communication standard shall be affixed prominently to any container of contaminated material.
- Removal of contaminated solids from protective clothing or equipment by blowing, shaking, or any other means that disperse contaminants into the air is prohibited.
- No food or beverages shall be present or consumed in the sampling area.
- No tobacco products shall be present or used in the sampling area.
- Cosmetics shall not be applied within the sampling area.
- Contaminated materials shall be stored in tightly closed containers, in wellventilated areas.
- Ensure that no one is required to lift more than 60 pounds.

4.2 Heat and Cold Stress Prevention

All work shall be completed in a temperature controlled environment.

4.3 Hearing Conservation

All on-site IT personnel shall wear hearing protection, with a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) of at least 20, when noise levels exceed 85 dBA. All site personnel who may be exposed to noise shall also receive baseline and annual audiograms and training as to the causes and prevention of hearing loss. Noise monitoring is discussed in Chapter 8.0. Noise is associated with normal department activities. Noise generating sampling equipment will not be used.

5.0 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Based upon the job hazard analysis, it is expected that project personnel will utilize a Modified Level D PPE during sampling. If conditions warrant a higher level of protection (Table 2), site work will be suspended until such conditions can be rectified and the H&S Plan modified.

Table 2 PPE Selection Matrix AIRBORNE CONTAMINANT ACTION LEVELS

Parameter	Reading	Action
Identified Air Contaminant	<1/2 x PEL <10 x PEL >10 x PEL	Level D Level C Level B

5.1 Modified Level D

The minimum level of protective equipment to be worn on site is:

Hard hat, American National Standards Institute (ANSI) approved Safety glasses with side shields, ANSI approved Steel-toed boots or shoes, ANSI approved Long pants and long-sleeved shirt

During sampling activities the following additional protective equipment is required:

- Heat and chemical resistant gloves (e.g. 22 oz. Thermobest, 8 oz. Kevbest cuff, Arabest patch, heavy wool lined, 14 inch long)
- 1/2 face respirator with organic vapor/ acid gas cartridges
- Goggles (A full face respirator may be substituted for goggles and 1/2 face respirator.)
- Neoprene splash apron with sleeves
- Hearing protection with a U.S. EPA NRR of at least 20 dBA shall be used in Building 350.

5.2 Respiratory Protection Program

The IT respiratory protection program will apply to all activities requiring the use of respirators at the site. Basic requirements are as follows:

All site personnel will have an assigned respirator face piece.

All site personnel will have been medically qualified, fit tested, and qualified in the use of the appropriate respirator within the past 12 months. Fit test and respirator qualification cards must be provided to the Site Supervisor prior to commencing site work.

Only properly cleaned, maintained, NIOSH-approved respirators shall be used.

The respirator cartridge is to be disposed of at the end of each work shift, or when breakthrough occurs.

Contact lenses are not to be worn when a respirator is required.

All site personnel will be clean shaven in facial areas which touch the sealing surface of the respirator.

Respirators will be inspected; a positive and negative pressure test will be performed prior to each use.

After each use, the respirator will be wiped with a disinfectant, cleansing wipe. When used, the respirator will be thoroughly cleaned at the end of the work shift. The respirator will be stored in a clean plastic bag.

5.3 Using Personal Protective Equipment

Specific donning and doffing procedures are not required.

6.0 Site Control

Only IT personnel who have completed 40 hours of hazardous waste operations as defined under OSHA Regulation 29 CFR 1910.120, have completed their 40-hour training or refresher training within the past 12 months, and have been certified as fit for hazardous waste operations by a physician within the past 12 months shall be allowed within the sampling area.

6.1 Hazard Briefing

No person will be allowed on any IT field site without first being given a site hazard briefing. In general, the briefing will consist of a review of the tailgate safety meeting. All persons on the site must read and sign the site-specific tailgate safety meeting form and H&S Plan.

6.2 Documentation of Certification

A training and medical file will be established for the project and kept at the IT Cincinnati office during all site operations. The 40-hour training, update, and specialty training (first-aid/cardiopulmonary resuscitation [CPR]) certificates, as well as the current annual medical clearance for all project field personnel, will be maintained within that file.

6.3 Entry Log

The IT representative shall record on their Field Activity Daily Log (FADL) all visitors to the site.

6.4 Entry Requirements

In addition to the entry requirements listed above, no IT personnel will be allowed to conduct sampling unless they are wearing the minimum PPE as described in Section 5.0. Personnel entering the sampling area must wear the required PPE for that location.

7.0 Decontamination

7.1 Personnel Decontamination

Personnel will thoroughly wash their hands and face before leaving the site. Respirators will be sanitized and then placed in a clean plastic ziplock bag.

7.2 Equipment Decontamination

Sampling equipment (e.g., bailer, stirring tool, etc.) will be rinsed with clean tap water after use. Vehicle decontamination is not required for this task.

7.3 Personal Protective Equipment Decontamination

Respiratory and other reusable protective equipment will be wiped with a damp cloth after use and bagged. Once the equipment has been removed from the sampling area it will be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water. The respirator face piece will be cleaned at the end of each work shift.

8.0 Site Monitoring

8.1 Air Monitoring

Air monitoring is essential to ensure that all field personnel are adequately protected from airborne contaminants.

8.1.1 Locations to be Monitored

Personnel breathing zones will be monitored, using Dräger tubes, for methylene chloride and formic acid prior to sampling and after stirring of the contents of the tank **Data will be** faxed to the HS Coordinator as soon as monitoring is complete.

8.1.2 Frequency

Personal air monitoring samples shall be collected during the first full day of site sampling operations. Based on these initial results, the frequency of additional sample collection and analysis will be determined by the H&S Representative, and the appropriate level of personal protection will be reviewed.

8.1.3 Air Monitoring Equipment

Dräger pump and tubes to monitor Formic acid and Methylene chloride will be available for on-site utilization as required.

8.1.4 Monitoring Equipment Maintenance and Calibration

All monitoring equipment used will be calibrated in accordance with IT Procedure HS603. Preventive maintenance and repairs will be conducted in accordance with the respective manufacturers' procedures (Table 3).

Monitor Type	Calibration Method	Calibration Frequency	Maintenance Schedule
Dräger tube sampling system	Check air tightness of pump by inserting unbroken tube. Compress bellows pump, time for one minute, chain should remain slack. If chain taut, then maintenance required.	Check daily prior to start of workday.	Maintenance required whenever pump fails to pass leak test. Replace seals and/or lubricate per instruction manual.
Sound level meter	Calibrate using known noise source (manufacturer supplied acoustic calibrator). Check battery level within recommended limits.	Calibrate meter and check battery daily prior to use.	Annual cleaning by qualified technician. Maintenance required if meter fails to calibrate:

Table 3Calibration and Maintenance of Field Sampling Equipment

All direct reading instrumentation calibrations should be conducted under the approximate environmental conditions the instrument will be used. All air monitoring equipment calibrations and maintenance activities shall be documented on the IT FADL, or equivalent. All completed H&S documentation/forms shall be reviewed by the Project H&S Coordinator and maintained by the Site Supervisor.

If an instrument is found to be inoperative or suspected of giving erroneous readings, the IT H&S Representative shall be responsible for immediately removing the instrument from service and obtaining a replacement unit. The operation for which this equipment is essential shall cease until an appropriate replacement unit is obtained.

8.2 Noise Monitoring

Noise monitoring is not anticipated on this project, however it may be performed if noise levels that interfere with speech are encountered in non-posted areas.

8.3 Safety Review

At least once during the project, the Project Manager will carry out a comprehensive safety review of the project. The Site Supervisor will conduct frequent site safety inspections (no less than once per week). Management safety reviews will be recorded on Safety Inspection Report Forms and will be forwarded to the H&S coordinator for review. The Site Supervisor will record the inspection results on the Safety Inspection Report.

8.4 Monitoring Records

The Project Manager shall ensure that site monitoring records are complete and incorporated into the project file. Copies of site monitoring records shall be provided to USAEC, PM Branch, Industrial Hygiene Office, MCXR-LK-IH, Bldg. 2, whenever an incident occurs that require some form of action (i.e., upgrade in PPE, elevated exposure levels, etc.) during field activities. It is acceptable to facsimile copies to PM Branch, Safety Office at (410) 612-6836. Any personnel or area air monitoring results will be incorporated into the host office H&S files and individual employee files:

- Employee name, social security number, payroll number
- The date, time, pertinent task information, exposure information
- Description of the analytical methods, equipment used, and calibration data
- Type of PPE worn
- Engineering controls used to reduce exposure.

8.5 Notification

Within five working days after receipt of monitoring results, the project H&S staff and the host office H&S staff will ensure that each employee is informed in writing of the results which represent that employee's exposure. Monitoring results representative of an employee's exposure shall be reported to the affected employee on the IT Employee Notification of Industrial Hygiene Monitoring Results Form.

Whenever the results indicate that exposure exceeded the PEL, the Employee Notification of Industrial Hygiene Monitoring Results Form shall state that the PEL was exceeded, and shall provide a description of the corrective action taken to reduce exposure to a level below the PEL.

9.0 Employee Training

9.1 General

All on-site IT personnel shall have completed at least 40 hours of hazardous waste operations-related training, as required by OSHA Regulation 29 CFR 1910.120. All field employees receive a minimum of three days of actual field experience under the direct supervision of a trained, experienced supervisor. Those personnel who completed the 40-hour training more than 12 months prior to the start of the project shall have completed an 8-hour refresher course within the past 12 months.

9.2 Tailgate Safety Meetings

Prior to the start of the project, IT personnel will participate in a tailgate safety meeting during which the H&S plan will be discussed. The Site Supervisor will ensure that the anticipated site hazards are summarized and explained to all personnel, and that personnel are aware of the precautions they must take to minimize exposure to hazards. Tailgate safety meetings will be held at the start of each work shift. All employees must attend the meeting and be familiar with this H&S Plan. Attendance records and meeting notes are maintained with the project files.

9.3 Material Safety Data Sheets

The MSDSs for chemical substances anticipated to be encountered during sampling are included in Appendix A. The H&S plan is maintained on site and is accessible to all site employees.

9.4 Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan

The IT safety department prepares a site-specific H&S plan for each project falling within the scope and application of 29 CFR 1910.120 and IT Procedure HS052. Injury and illness prevention programs are written for all other projects. The Site Supervisor presents the H&S plan and discusses it with all personnel assigned to the project. All workers and visitors must read and sign the H&S plan acknowledging acceptance of site rules and understanding of site hazards before the start of the site work.

9.5 First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

At least one employee current in first aid/CPR will be assigned to the work crew and will be on the site whenever operations are ongoing.

10.0 Medical Surveillance Program

10.1 Physical Examinations

All on-site project personnel shall have completed a comprehensive medical examination that meets the requirements of OSHA's Regulation 29 CFR 1910.120 within the past 12 months. All employee medical records are maintained by the H&S group within the worker's home office. Each employee also has the right to inspect and copy medical records.

10.1.1 Preplacement Examination

All employees will receive a preplacement medical examination prior to assignment to field operations.

10.1.2 Annual Examination

All employees undergo an annual examination similar in scope to the placement examination. IT employees hired prior to 1985 are not required to submit to drug screening. Chest X-rays are taken every third year. The medical and occupational history is updated with each examination.

10.2 First-Aid and Medical Treatment

All IT employees on site must report any near-miss incident, accident, injury, or illness to their immediate supervisor or the Field Supervisor. First aid will be provided by the designated site first aider. Injuries and illnesses requiring medical treatment will be accompanied by an "Authorization for Treatment" Form. The employee's supervisor or the Field Supervisor will complete the "Supervisor's Employee Injury Report" and conduct an accident investigation as soon as emergency conditions no longer exist and first-aid and/or medical treatment has been rendered. The investigation should follow the Accident/Injury Investigation Report. These two reports must be completed and submitted to the H&S Coordinator within 24 hours after the incident. If first-aid treatment is required, first-aid is available on site. If treatment beyond first aid is required, the injured should be transported to the medical facility shown in Appendix B. If the injured is not ambulatory or shows any sign of not being in a comfortable and stable condition for transport, then an ambulance/paramedics should be summoned. If there is any doubt as to the injured worker's condition, it is best to let the local paramedic or ambulance service examine and transport the worker.

10.3 Medical Records

Medical and personal exposure monitoring records will be maintained according to the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.20 and HS103, and shall be kept for 30 years post employment. Employee confidentiality shall be maintained. Employees and their authorized representatives have access to these records through the H&S Assistant.

11.0 Emergency Response Plan

11.1 General

This H&S plan has been developed to allow the operation to be conducted without adverse impact to the H&S of project personnel, other personnel, and the environment. Supplementary procedures are included in this section to address extraordinary conditions that might occur at the site.

11.2 Emergency Procedures

If an incident occurs, the following procedures will be used:

- The Site Supervisor will evaluate the incident and assess the need for assistance
- The Site Supervisor will immediately notify the LEAD escort and/or the shop supervisor
- The Site Supervisor will ensure the Project Manager and an H&S Representative are promptly notified of the incident
- The Site Supervisor will assist the LEAD staff in stabilizing the incident scene.

11.3 Medical Emergency

All employee injuries must be promptly reported to the IT Site Supervisor and LEAD escort. The Site Supervisor will:

- Ensure that the injured employee receives prompt first aid and medical attention
- Ensure that the Project Manager and General Manager are promptly notified of the incident
- Initiate an investigation of the incident.

11.3.1 Chemical Inhalation

Any employee complaining of symptoms of chemical overexposure as described in Chapter 3.0 will be removed from the work area and transported to the designated medical facility for examination and treatment. It is highly unlikely that the chemicals anticipated as being on site, in the concentrations anticipated, would cause situations immediately dangerous to life and health.

11.3.2 Eye Contact

Project personnel who have had contaminants splashed in their eyes or who have experienced eye irritation while in the sampling area, shall immediately proceed to the eyewash station. Do not decontaminate prior to using the eyewash. Remove whatever protective clothing is necessary to use the eyewash. Flush the eye with clean running water for at least 15 minutes. Arrange prompt transport to the designated medical facility. IT personnel and subcontractors are prohibited from wearing contact lenses on USAEC sites at any time.

11.3.3 Skin Contact

Project personnel who have had skin contact with contaminants will remove any contaminated clothing and rinse the affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Plant tap water is available at the sampling location. The worker should be transported to the medical facility listed below, if they show any sign of skin reddening, irritation, or if they request a medical examination.

24

11.3.4 Personal Injury Accident

In the event of a personal injury accident, the Site Supervisor will assess the nature and seriousness of the injury. In the case of serious or life-threatening injuries, normal decontamination procedures may be ignored. Less serious injuries such as strains, sprains, minor cuts, and contusions may only be treated after the employee has been decontaminated (i.e., rinsed with tap water).

Following decontamination, an IT project team member qualified in first aid and CPR will administer suitable first aid. The Site Supervisor will then, if necessary, arrange transport to the appropriate medical facility.

Accidents resulting in any fatality, lost time injury or illness, hospitalization of 3 or more personnel, or property damage to Government or contractor property (which occurred during the performance of the contract) equal to or exceeding \$2000.00 must be reported by telephone to the U.S. Army Environmental Center (USAEC), SFIM-AEC-ETP, (410) 671-4811, within 8 hours of occurrence.

11.4 Fire

Any fires will be immediately reported to the LEAD escort.

11.5 Emergency Information

Prior to the start of the project, the LEAD escort will review emergency services and familiarize the project personnel with the communication procedure and services in each building.

11.5.1 Public Agencies

Fire		911
Ambulance		911
Police		911
Hospital	Chambersburg Hospital	717-264-5171
nooptie	112 North 7th Street, Chamb	ersburg PA

Exit at the Letterkenny Road Gate. Letterkenny Road turns into Franklin St. At the first stop sign on Franklin Street, turn left onto Kings Street. Go through two stop lights and four stop signs. The hospital will be on the right.

11.5.2 Key Project and IT Personnel

Project Director Project Manager H&S Coordinator Site Supervisor IT Office General Manager Occupational Physician:

LEAD Contact **USAEC** Project Officer USAEC Safety Officer

Bob Hoye	513-782-4700
Rajib Sinha	513-782-4700
Michelle McLeod	513-782-4700
Frank Kelly	513-782-4700
Noel Hurley	513-782-4700
Dr. Ross Myerson	
Washington Occupa	tional
Health Associates	
	800-777-9642
FAX	800-865-6525
Todd Johnson	717-267-867 0
James Heffinger, Jr.	410-612-684 6
William Houser	410-612-6866

APPENDIX A

CHEMICAL INFORMATION

WAGE AND U	ABOR	2 5 10 4	R 1 11 0	here	
. B.	NEBU	of Deck	Bob Hoye 1000 20	ach	· ·
MATEDIA			T Correction 7(1-26)	2-570	<u> </u>
- REALENIA		NSH	9/3 - 782 - 4807 (17- 26) 7540-41-317-7264 5099-101 GENERAL SERVIC	TES ADMINIS	TRATIC
		SECT	ION I	*	
ANULACTURER'S NAME			RATION (201) 567-30	no. 00	
ADDRESS Mumber, Sweet, City, Suite, and ZIP Co	41	07670			<u> </u>
HUDSON AVENUC. LENELLY, IN			PEN-ST RIP NPX	\	
MINICAL FAMILY			IORVULA NA	7	
Remover of organic coatings					
SECTIO	n n	HAZAF	IDOUS INGREDIENTS	1 1	
PLINTS, PRESERVATIVES, & SOLVENTS	8	TLY (Units)	ALLOTS AND HETALLIC COATINGS		(Un)
IGNEN15	1		BASE METAL		
CATALYST	1		ALLOYS		
VEHICLE	1		METALLIC COATINGS		
ocvents Dichloromethane	70	500	FILLER METAL FLUS COATING OF CORT FLUE		
ADDITIVES			OTHERS		
D1m(#5					
HAZARDOUS MIXTURE	LS OF C	DTHER LIG	DUIDS, SOLIDS, OF CASES	*	(1)-
	Fo	rmic A		25	· :
					<u> </u>
					1
5	ECTIC		SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H-C=1)	1,	
BOILING +DINT CF.I		110	PREENI VOLATILE O LOEO QSD	1 24	7
VAPOR FRISSURE (NM MG.)	_ <u>_</u>		EV VOLUME TEI C 105 C	<u> </u>	 ?.
VAPOR DENSITY LAIRE 11		4			
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	P	artial	1	<u> </u>	
AFFEAPENCE AND ODOR Amber liqui	d wit	th pung	zent acid odor		
	/ ["	הנוג זה	EXPLOSIGN HAZARD DATA		
SECTIVIT I	<u> </u>		C FLANMASLE LIMITS N.C.		Ue
None (C.	<u>0. C</u>	<u> </u>	· · ·		
LATINGUISMING MEDIA NA		· · ·	· · · ·	• •	
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING TOTAL Use	6521	masks			
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION MACHINO)ecol	mposit	ion can occur producing hydre	ogen_	
	. 1. 9	-1-1			

÷

*++	3-23	FRUN	11100	محاج والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب	~ • • •
-----	------	------	-------	---------------------------------	----------------

	PEN-STRIP NPX					
		U HEALD	UL UAZASD DAI/	A		
	SECTION	V HENCI				
HELSHOLD LIMIT VALUE SC	e Section II			es of consciousness in		
Weakness, headach	ne, dizziness	. rapid	preatning. It	urns upon contact.		
extreme cases. Si vincinct and rinst aid mocifi Ove rexideure - re	kin and eyes DURES MOVE to fres	hair.	adse severe o adply a rtificia	1 respiration if necessary.		
Call physician E	YES - imme	diately	wesh with wa	d redium bice shorale selution.		
a physician. SKIN	- immediate	ly wash	With water an			
Consult a physicia	n in case of	N MI F	CINES DALA			
-•						
UTISTABLE						
STARLE			Dan	apes rubber and plastics		
NCOLI ATERILITY (Keletielt 10 4	Do not mi	x with a	IKBIICS. Dell			
MAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRO	No	ne I	CONDITIONS TO AV	OID		
HLZARDQUS MAT	OCCUR					
POLYMERIZATION	L NOT OCCUR		1			
			······································			
	Contraction M	11192111	03 12/01/72000	DUCES]		
	TRIAL IS ALLESED C	n srillo		id contact with eyes, skin.		
Provide adcouale ve	ntilation. H	UDSE WI	in water clo	thing, wash skin theroughly.		
and clothing. Imm	ediately rem	ove con				
Wash clothing belo:	ie reuse.					
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD	Obt	ain scr	VICES OF a see			
	Do	not dui	np into water	Ways.		
	····		میسی میں و میں میں میں اور میں اور			
		<u></u>		FORMATION		
	SECTION VIII	5.80,140	1.010010.01			
RESPIRATORY PRUTICTION (Spec	Not no	rmally	required	Sticial stated aress dat		
VENTILATION LOCAL E	INTILATION Floor level exhaust fan Use in well-ventilated arezs un MICHANICAL (Graenil)					
PADIICTIVE CIPVES	rubber gaunt	lets	L'égeles.	glasses or face shield		
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIMAENT	Rubber a	pron	•			
		·····	COMPL 1100 2117	10.11		
		23 <u>18</u> 5:				
PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN	HANDLING AND SIC	Sto	re in tightly c	losed containers in a cool		
arca Avoid ski	in and clothin	ng conta	sct with produ			
OTHER PRICAUTIONS When	opening cont	ainer.	vent drum slo	why to release possible internet		
	fran away W	hen ope	ning. Do not	heat the product.		
h Keen	1900 0401					

· •

1. * * * * * * * MSDS i. * Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Issue : 95-1 (February, 1995) * *** IDENTIFICATION *** ł ISDS RECORD NUMBER: 798249>RODUCT NAME(S): FORMIC ACID>RODUCT IDENTIFICATION: VAN WATERS & ROGERS MSDS NO.: L1290 DATE OF MSDS : 1993-04-12 1 *** SUPPLIER/DISTRIBUTOR INFORMATION *** SUPPLIER/DISTRIBUTOR : VAN WATERS & ROGERS LTD DDRESS : 9800 Van Horne Way Richmond British Columbia Canada V6X 1W5 IMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. : 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC) *** MATERIAL SAFETY DATA *** 1290.1 FORMIC ACID VAN WATERS & ROGERS LTD. 9800 VAN HORNE WAY RICHMOND, B.C. V6X 1W5 ž WHMIS CODES: B.3 D.1B E-EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE-----For Emergency Assistance Involving Chemicals Call CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300 1 -----PRODUCT INFORMATION------Product Name: FORMIC ACID VW&R Code: L1290 lommon Name/Synonym: Methanoic Acid; Formylic Acid; Hydrogen Carboxylic Acid; Amnic Acid CAS Registry Number: 64-18-6 :hemical Name: N/D "hemical Family: Carboxylic Acid, Aliphatic Formula: C-H2-O2 iolecular Weight: 46.03 'roduct Use: Manufacture of fumigants, insecticides, refrigerants, solvents for perfumes, lacquers; electroplating; brewing, ore flotation; 'inyl resin plasticizers. I -----PREPARATION INFORMATION-----Date Issued: 02/93 jupercedes: 01/90 (P1242) Prepared By: MSDS Coordinator. Contact during business hours, acific Time (604)-273-1441.

Exposure Limits, ppm % wt. OSHA ACGIH Component(s)/CAS No. PEL TLV 85-98 5 5 Formic Acid (64-18-6) N/D N/D 1-15 Water (7732-18-5) Local regulated limits may vary. -----PHYSICAL PROPERTIES-----Boiling Point: 100.6 C (213.01 F) felting Point: N/AP Freezing Point: N/D Specific Gravity (Water=1): 1.20 /apour Pressure: 44.80 M.BAR at 20 C /apour Density (air=1): 1.6 Viscosity: 1.8 CP at 20 C DH: N/D Solubility in Water: Complete **% Volatile:** N/AP Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1): N/D)dour Threshold: N/D Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution: N/D Appearance and Odour: A colourless, fuming liquid with a pungent, .rritating odour. 'hysical State: Liquid. -----FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION-------Flash Point/Method: 50.00 C (122 F), CC Lower Flammable Limit: 18.0 (% by volume) Jpper Flammable Limit: 57.0 (% by volume) Autoignition Temperature: 435.00 C (813 F) Extinguishing Media: Use a water spray, dry chemical, "alcohol" foam, all purpose foam or carbon dioxide to extinguish fire. Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Use a water spray to cool fire-exposed containers, structures and to protect personnel. If leak or spill has not ignited, ventilate area and use water spray to disperse gas or vapour and to protect personnel attempting to stop a leak. Use water to dilute spills ind to flush them away from sources of ignition. Do not flush down public Jewers. Exposed firefighters should wear full protective equipment. Certain situations may require the use of MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece. Jnusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: Irritating or toxic substances may be emitted upon thermal decomposition. Dangerous when exposed to heat or flame. Runoff to sewer may cause fire or explosion hazard. Containers may explode in heat of fire.

L'Hazardous Substance Contingency Plan", activate its procedures.

Take immediate steps to stop and contain the spill. Caution should be exercised regarding personnel safety and exposure to the spilled material. For technical advice and assistance related to chemicals, contact CHEMTREC (800/424-9300) and your local fire department. Notify applicable government agencies, if required. Keep unnecessary people away. Stay upwind; keep out of low areas. Isolate hazard area and deny entry. (Also see personal protective equipment.)

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Small Spills: Take up with sand or other noncombustible absorbent material or other sorbent known to be compatible, then flush area with water. Small Dry Spills: Shovel into dry containers and cover; move containers; then flush area with water. Large Spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later lisposal.

Notification: It may be legally required to report any spill or other release, or substantial threat of release, of this material to the air, vater, or land to the appropriate government authorities. Failure to report may result in substantial civil and criminal penalties.

Vaste Disposal Method: This substance, when discarded or disposed of, is a hazardous waste. The transportation, storage, treatment, and disposal of this waste material must be conducted in compliance with all applicable jovernment regulations. Disposal can occur only in properly permitted facilities. Check federal, provincial and local regulations for any additional requirements.

Storage and Handling Precautions and Equipment: Store in tightly closed containers in cool, dry, isolated, well-ventilated area away from heat, sources of ignition and incompatibles. Do not eat, drink or smoke in areas of use or storage.

Empty containers may contain toxic, flammable/combustible or explosive esidue or vapours. Do not cut, grind, drill, weld or reuse containers inless adequate precautions are taken against these hazards. Assure that proper personal protection measures are taken when opening or entering onfined storage vessels.

Special Shipping Information: N/D

. . .

	ther Precautions	
ì	Product Hazard Summ	hary
I	Health:	Danger!
		Harmful or fatal if swallowed or inhaled.
Ì		Vapours course course respiratements to skin and eyes.
1	Flammability:	Caution!
		Combustible liquid and vapour.
Į	Reactivity:	Danger!
	-	Stable oxidizer: subject to violent reactions.
ł		DECHI BEORY THEODNAETON
I		REGULATORY INFORMATION
	DG Classification	
į	be clubbilicución	Shipping Name: Formic Acid
ţ		

kazardous Combustion Products: N/D Explosion Data Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: N/D Sensitivity to Static Discharge: N/D Conditions of Flammability: N/D -----HAZARDOUS REACTIVITY-----Stability: Stable under normal conditions of use. azardous Polymerization: N/D Londitions to Avoid: N/D Materials to Avoid: Avoid contact with oxidizers and reducing agents. azardous Decomposition Products: Irritating and toxic fumes may be emitted upon decomposition. Combustion may produce CO and CO2. Formic acid, particularly at 98% will decompose slowly during storage liberating arbon monoxide which can rupture sealed containers. Certain salts and mineral acids will catalyse the reaction and temperature will increase the rate of decomposition. Conditions of Reactivity: N/R -----FIRST AID MEASURES-----f Inhaled: Remove exposed person from source of exposure. If not breathing, ensure open airway and institute cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen if available. Keep ffected person warm and at rest. Get immediate medical attention. In Case of Eye Contact: Flush immediately with large amounts of water for it least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to nsure thorough rinsing. Get immediate medical attention. In Case of Skin Contact: Wash area of contact thoroughly with soap and ater. Remove contaminated clothing immediately. Get immediate medical attention. Discard contaminated clothing and leather goods. If Ingested: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. If victim is conscious, give 1-3 Jlasses of water or milk to dilute stomach contents. Keep affected person warm and at rest. Get immediate medical attention. lotes to Physician: Inhalation - Delayed pulmonary edema may occur, and patient should be maintained under observation for this complication. Ingestion - The agent is an acid corrosive and produced coagulative ecrosis of the buccal cavity, esophagus and stomach. The major causes of teath are circulatory shock, asphyxia due to glottic or laryngeal edema, perforation of the esophagus or stomach. While treatment of acute ngestion is controversial, induction of emesis and the use of carbon lioxide producing anti-acids are contraindicated. Nasal gastric intubation should be undertaken only with the risk of perforation recognized in contrast to the value of gastric aspiration and lavage. Late complications ay include esophageal, gastric or pyloric stenosis. -----HEALTH HAZARD INFORMATION-----Primary Routes of Exposure: Inhalation, skin and eye contact, ingestion. igns, Symptoms and Effects of Exposure Inhalation: May cause respiratory tract irritation, burns, coughing,

· .
frothy sputum, difficulty in breathing, fatigue and pulmonary edema. Eye Contact: EXTREMELY IRRITATING AND CORROSIVE. Direct contact may cause conjunctivitis, redness, pain, blurred vision, conjunctival and corneal destruction and permanent injury. Exposure to vapours or fumes may cause irritation. Skin Contact: EXTREMELY IRRITATING AND CORROSIVE. Contact may cause reddening, itching, inflammation, burns, blistering and tissue damage. May also cause brownish or yellowish stains on the skin. Skin burns may be i leep and healing will be slow with scar formation. Ingestion: SLIGHTLY TOXIC. CORROSIVE. May cause burning pain of the nouth, throat, and abdomen and coughing and constriction of the throat, followed by nausea, abdominal spasms, vomiting, hematemesis and diarrhea. May also cause shock, breathing difficulties and kidney damage. Chronic Effects of Exposure: Chronic exposures by inhalation may produce erosion of the teeth and jaw necrosis. Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: N/D Additional Information: N/D DATA-----LD50 Oral (mouse): 700 mg/kg LD50 Dermal (rabbit): N/D LC50 (species): N/D Carcinogenicity: N/D Bensitization: Skin sensitization may occur in persons previously exposed to formaldehyde. [rritancy: N/D Reproductive Effects: N/D Feratogenicity: N/D Mutagenicity: N/D loxicologically Synergistic Products: N/D 1)ther Data: N/D Environmental Effects: N/D I -----PREVENTATIVE MEASURES-----/entilation (Engineering Controls): Ventilation may be used to control or reduce airborne concentrations. Personal Protective Equipment Respiratory: Use NIOSH or MSHA approved equipment when airborne exposure limits are exceeded. NIOSH/MSHA approved breathing equipment may be required for non-routine and emergency use. Eye: Wear chemical safety goggles and face shield. Do not wear contact enses when working with this substance. Clothing: Wear gloves and protective clothing to prevent skin contact.)ther Protective Measures: Have eye washing facilities readily available Where eye contact can occur. Provide safety showers at any location where skin contact can occur. Action to Take for Spills or Leaks: If your facility or operation has an

ł

	Cl PK	ass: 8 (9.2 G: II	2)		
VHMIS Cla	ssification:	B.3; D.1B	; E		,
Listed on	the Domesti	c Substances	s List (DSL):	Yes	
L		FOR PRODUCT	AND SALES INF	ORMATION	
I	Contact Your	Local Van N	Naters & Roger	s Ltd. Branch	Office.
••••••			-NOTICE		
**VAN WAT WARRANTIE RESPECT T	ERS & ROGERS S OF MERCHAN O THE PRODUC	LTD. EXPRES TABILITY AND T PROVIDED.	SSLY DISCLAIMS D FITNESS FOR . **	ALL EXPRESSEI A PARTICULAR 1	O OR IMPLIED PURPOSE WITH
		REVI	SION INFORMATI	ON	
)2/93: 3	-year review	7. Reconstru	uction (P1242)	•	
.egend:	N/AP - Not A	opplicable.	N/D - No Data	Available.	
1					

END OF MSDS

CHEMINFO * Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety * * * * * * * * Issue : 95-1 (February, 1995) * * * * * *** SECTION 1. CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION *** HEMINFO RECORD NUMBER : 466 COHS CHEMICAL NAME : Formic acid 3YNONYMS : * Acide formique * Formylic acid * Hydrogen carboxylic acid * Methanoic acid * Aminic acid : 64-18-6 AS REGISTRY NUMBER : 1779 ↓ IN (UN/NA NUMBER(S)) TECS NUMBER (S) : LQ4900000 HEMICAL FAMILY : Carboxylic acid / alkanoic acid : C-H2-O2 OLECULAR FORMULA : H-CO-OH TRUCTURAL FORMULA STATUS : This CHEMINFO record is complete and provides a detailed evaluation of health, fire and reactivity hazards, as well as recommendations on topics such as handling and storage, personal protective equipment, accidental release and first aid. *** SECTION 2. DESCRIPTION *** PPEARANCE AND ODOUR : Colourless liquid that may fume, with a pungent, penetrating odour; lachrymator (vapour irritates the eyes and causes tears). DOUR THRESHOLD : 20-40 mg/m3 (detection) (12) ARNING PROPERTIES : POOR: Odour threshold is above the TLV OMPOSITION/PURITY : Commercially available as concentrated solutions in water (85-90% acid) and in purer grades (98% or greater). The major impurity is acetic acid (up to 0.8%). Water stabilizes the acid. (1) SES AND OCCURRENCES : Used as a food preservative; fumigant; intermediate in the production of formates; in textile dyeing and finishing; in leather tanning; in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, rubbers and plastics. (1,2) HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION *** *** SECTION 3. ** POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS ** FFECTS OF SHORT-TERM (ACUTE) EXPOSURE : NHALATION : Mist or vapour (for example, 15 ppm) can cause severe irritation of nose and throat, nasal discharge, coughing and difficulty breathing.(8,10) Severe exposures might produce a dangerous accumulation of fluid in the lungs (pulmonary edema), shock and death due to respiratory failure. Symptoms of

pulmonary edema, such as shortness of breath, may not appear until a few hours after exposure. KIN CONTACT : Liquid can rapidly cause piercing pain, reddening, and burns of the skin. Formic acid can be readily absorbed through the skin, producing severe toxic effects. In one accident hot formic acid was splashed on a worker's face and neck and resulted in immediate skin reddening, difficult breathing, difficult swallowing, inability to speak and death 6 hours later. (5) EYE CONTACT : Vapour can cause eye irritation. Mists or spray of pure acid or dilute solutions can cause severe damage to eye tissues. Accidents involving eye contact with concentrated formic acid solutions (80%) have produced corrosive injury, including irreversible damage to the cornea in a few cases.(7,8) INGESTION : Ingestion of concentrated solutions of formic acid can produce severe burns to the lips, mouth and throat. Other symptoms of poisoning include: salivation, burning sensation in mouth and throat, bloody diarrhea, agonizing pain. In the severest cases symptoms can include shock, rapid and soft pulse, cold and clammy skin, a drop in blood pressure, severe respiratory effects, kidney damage and death. (5,11) The estimated lethal dose to humans is 30 mL of formic acid. (16) RFFECTS OF LONG-TERM (CHRONIC) EXPOSURE : Ingestion of 0.5 gm of formic acid (diluted with water) daily for 4 weeks produced no toxic effects. Ingestion of 2 to 3 grams of formate (salt of formic acid) several times daily produced dizziness, nausea, vomiting, difficult breathing, blood in the urine, and a lower body temperature. (5) SENSITIZATION: There is one report of an asthmatic farmer who suffered typical asthma-like reaction when inhaling formic acid.(8) No specific allergy to formic acid has been described. This suggests that formic acid is not a cause of sensitization.(8) CARCINOGENICITY : No information available ERATOGENICITY AND EMBRYOTOXICITY : No human information available. No effects reported in a 3-generation animal study at one low dose. *REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY :* No human information available. No effects reported in a 3-generation study at one low dose. IUTAGENICITY : No human or mammalian information available. Formic acid was reported mutagenic in a number of short-term tests.(3) TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS : No information available POTENTIAL FOR ACCUMULATION : Does not accumulate. Small amounts of formic acid are broken down and eliminated very quickly as carbon dioxide in the breath. Larger doses may be excreted unchanged in the urine. (5) FIRST AID MEASURES *** *** SECTION 4. INHALATION : Take proper precautions to ensure your own safety before attempting rescue; e.g., wear appropriate protective equipment, use the "buddy" system. Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, oxygen may be beneficial if administered by a person trained in its use, preferably on a physician's advice. Obtain medical advice immediately.

Avoid direct contact with this chemical. Wear impervious protective
gloves, if necessary.
As quickly as possible, flush contaminated area with lukewarm, gently
running water for at least 20 minutes, by the clock.
(e.g. watchbands belts) If irritation persists repeat flushing
 Obtain medical advice immediately.
 Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before re-use or
discard.
YE CONTACT :
Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing
not to ringe contaminated water into the non-affected eve. If irritation
persists, repeat flushing.
Obtain medical attention immediately.
NGESTION :
Never give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, or
Is unconscious or convulsing.
DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING Have victim drink 240 to 300 mL (8 to 10 oz) of
water.
If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of
aspiration. Repeat administration of water.
If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial
respiration or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Obtain medical attention immediately.
_ Quickly transport victim to an emergency facility.
IRST AID COMMENTS :
Provide general supportive measures (comfort, warmth, rest). Consult a
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.
physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace. *** SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES ***
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>
<pre>physician and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. Some recommendations in the above sections may be considered medical acts in some jurisdictions. These recommendations should be reviewed with a physician and appropriate delegation of authority obtained, as required. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a physician familiar with the material and its conditions of use in the workplace.</pre>

Vapour may accumulate in low lying areas, such as ranks and hopper cars. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA :

Water spray, dry chemical, alcohol foam or carbon dioxide (14) FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS :

Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapours and to protect personnel attempting to stop a leak.(14) Water spray may be used to dilute spills to nonflammable mixtures, to flush spills away and avoid exposures.(14)

** NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD INDEX **

NFPA - HEALTH

: 3 - Short exposure could cause serious temporary or residual injury.

JFPA - FLAMMABILITY

: 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperatures before ignition can occur.

NFPA - REACTIVITY

: 0 - Normally stable under fire conditions, and not reactive with water.

*** SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES ***

PRECAUTIONS :

Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Wear adequate personal protective equipment. Ventilate area. Extinguish or remove all ignition sources. Notify government occupational health and safety and environmental authorities. CLEAN-UP :

Do not touch spilled material. Prevent material from entering sewers or confined spaces. Stop or reduce leak if safe to do so. Small spills: Soak up spill with absorbent material which does not react with spilled chemical. Put material in suitable, covered, labelled containers. Flush area with water. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Large spills: Contact fire and emergency services and supplier for advice. CAUTION: Mixing formic acid and water may generate heat

and fumes.

*** SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE ***

HANDLING :

ł

Keep material away from sparks, flames and other ignition sources. Post "NO SMOKING" signs in area of use.

Avoid release of vapours or mists into workplace air.

Use extreme caution. Do not attempt to open container if it is of unknown age. Carbon monoxide vapours may be present in formic acid containers, empty or full. A build-up of gas pressure in an unvented container may cause an explosion or eruption.

Use smallest possible amounts in designated areas with adequate ventilation. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.)

readily available.

Label containers. Keep containers closed when not in use. Empty containers may contain residues which are hazardous.

Large storage containers may pose a hazard to entry; atmospheres should be checked for formic acid, carbon monoxide and oxygen levels.

STORAGE : Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area, out of direct sunlight. Store the acid at a temperature above its melting point (8 deg C) since freezing and expansion of the acid could cause containers to burst. Store away from heat and ignition sources. Store away from incompatible materials such as oxidizing materials, strong acids, or strong bases. Use grounded, non-sparking ventilation systems and electrical equipment that does not provide a source of ignition. Use corrosion-resistant structural materials and lighting and ventilation systems in the storage area. Store in suitable, labelled containers, equipped with vented closures (eg. approved safety cans). Protect from damage. Sealed containers may require periodic venting to prevent bursting. Use suitable, approved storage cabinets, tanks, rooms and buildings. Limit quantity of material in storage. Restrict access to storage area. Post warning signs when appropriate. Keep storage area separate from populated work areas. Inspect periodically for deficiencies such as damage

or leaks.

ŝ.,

t.

ł

Comply with all applicable regulations for the storage and handling of combustible materials.

*** SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ***

NOTE : Exposure to this material can be controlled in many ways. The measures appropriate for a particular worksite depend on how this material is used and on the extent of exposure. This general information can be used to help develop specific control measures. Ensure that control systems are properly designed and maintained. Comply with occupational, environmental, fire, and other applicable regulations.

JAMPLING AND ANALYSIS :

Use appropriate instrumentation and sampling strategy (location, timing, duration, frequency, and number of samples). Interpretation of the sampling results is related to these variables and the analytical method. COLORIMETRIC-INDICATING (DETECTOR) TUBES: Commercially available. NIOSH METHOD(S): 232 - NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods. 2nd ed. Vol. 1; S173 - NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods. 2nd ed. Vol. 5 Two OSHA methods, ID 112 and IMIS1310 are reported for formic acid. NGINEERING CONTROLS :

Engineering control methods to reduce hazardous exposures are preferred. Methods include mechanical ventilation (dilution and local exhaust), process or personnel enclosure, control of process conditions, and process modification (e.g., substitution of a less hazardous material). Administrative controls and personal protective equipment may also be required. Use a non-sparking, grounded, corrosion-resistant ventilation system separate from other exhaust ventilation systems. Exhaust directly to the outside. Use local exhaust ventilation, and process enclosure if necessary, to control airborne mist and vapour. Supply sufficient replacement air to make up for air removed by exhaust system. ERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT :

If engineering controls and work practices are not effective in controlling exposure to this material, then wear suitable personal protective equipment including approved respiratory protection. Have appropriate equipment available for use in emergencies such as spills or fire. If respiratory protection is required, institute a complete respiratory protection program including selection, fit testing, training, maintenance and inspection. Refer to the CSA Standard Z94.4-93, "Selection, Care, and Use of Respirators," available from the Canadian Standards Association, Rexdale, Ontario, M9W 1R3.

SPIRATORY PROTECTION GUIDELINES :

NIOSH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FORMIC ACID CONCENTRATIONS IN AIR (17):

UP TO 30 ppm: SAR; or SCBA EMERGENCY OR PLANNED ENTRY INTO UNKNOWN CONCENTRATIONS OR IDLH CONDITIONS: Positive pressure, full-facepiece SCBA; or positive pressure, full-facepiece SAR with an auxiliary positive pressure SCBA. ESCAPE: Gas mask with organic vapour canister and high-efficiency particulate filter; or escape-type SCBA. The IDLH concentration for formic acid is 30 ppm. NOTE: Substance reported to cause eye irritation or damage; may require NOTE: eye protection. ABBREVIATIONS: SAR = supplied-air respirator; SCBA = self-contained breathing apparatus. IDLH = Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health. In these recommendations, the IDLH concentration is defined as the NOTE: maximum concentration which would not cause any escape-impairing symptoms or irreversible health effects to a person exposed for 30 minutes if the respirator failed. Recommendations apply only to NIOSH and MSHA (Mine Safety and Health Administration) approved respirators. **LYE/FACE PROTECTION :** Chemical safety goggles. A face shield may also be necessary. **KIN PROTECTION** : Impervious gloves, coveralls, boots, and/or other resistant protective clothing. Have a safety shower/eye-wash fountain readily available in the immediate work area. LESISTANCE OF MATERIALS FOR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING : GOOD: Polyurethane, butyl, nitrile or natural rubber, PVC, neoprene, nitrile+PVC, neoprene+natural rubber, neoprene+styrene-butadiene rubber.(13) FAIR/POOR: Polyethylene or Viton. (13) NOTE: Resistance of specific materials can vary from product to product. Evaluate resistance under conditions of use and maintain clothing carefully. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION COMMENTS : Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Keep contaminated clothing in closed containers. Discard or launder before rewearing. Inform laundry personnel of contaminant's hazards. Do not smoke, eat or drink in work areas. Wash hands thoroughly after handling this material. Maintain good housekeeping. ** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES ** * THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES (TLVs) / AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ACGIH) / 1994-95 * TIME-WEIGHTED AVERAGE (TLV-TWA) : 5 ppm (9.4 mg/m3) SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE LIMIT (TLV-STEL) : 10 ppm (19 mg/m3) **FLV COMMENTS :** NOTE: In many Canadian jurisdictions, exposure limits are similar to the ACGIH TLVs. Since the manner in which exposure limits are established, interpreted, and implemented can vary, obtain detailed information from the appropriate government agency in each jurisdiction. * PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS (PELs) / FINAL RULE LIMITS / OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) * FIME WEIGHTED AVERAGE (PEL-TWA) : 5 ppm (9 mg/m3) NOTE: The OSHA PEL Final Rule Limits are currently

non-enforceable due to a court decision. The OSHA

PEL Transitional Limits are now in force.

* PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS (PELs) TRANSITIONAL LIMITS / OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) * IME WEIGHTED AVERAGE (PEL-TWA) : 5 ppm (9 mg/m3) *** SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES *** MOLECULAR WEIGHT : 46.03 CONVERSION FACTOR : 1 ppm = 1.88 mg/m3; 1 mg/m3 = 0.53 ppm at 25 deg C MELTING POINT : 8.4 deg C (47.1 deg F) BOILING POINT : 100.5 deg C (212.9 deg F) RELATIVE DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY) : 1.220 at 20 deg C (water = 1)SOLUBILITY IN WATER : Freely soluble in water SOLUBILITY IN OTHER LIQUIDS : Soluble in acetone, alcohol, benzene, ether, glycerol, and toluene. (4) VAPOUR DENSITY : 1.6 (air = 1)VAPOUR PRESSURE : 35 mm Hg (4.67 kPa) at 20 deg C BATURATION VAPOUR CONCENTRATION : 46000 ppm at 20 deg C (calc.) EVAPORATION RATE : Not available DH VALUE : 2.38 (0.1M solution) (calc.) CRITICAL TEMPERATURE : Not available OEFFICIENT OF OIL/WATER DISTRIBUTION (PARTITION COEFFICIENT) : $\log P(oct) = -1.55; -0.22 (calc.) (12)$ THER PHYSICAL PROPERTIES : VISCOSITY: 1.804 centipoise (0.0018 Pa.S) at 20 deg C (4) ACIDITY: Moderately strong acid. pKa = 3.76 *** SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY *** STABILITY : Moderately stable. May decompose slowly during storage to produce carbon monoxide gas. (1,15) HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION : Does not occur AZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS : Carbon monoxide NCOMPATIBILITY - MATERIALS TO AVOID : ALUMINUM - May react, causing incandescence. OXIDIZING AGENTS - May explode violently. STRONG ACIDS (eg. sulfuric, nitric acids) - React violently, producing heat and gas. FURFURYL ALCOHOL - May react violently and explosively. NITROMETHANE - Mixture may react explosively if shocked. CATALYSTS (eq. Palladium-carbon, Nickel) - May cause decomposition of formic acid, producing flammable and explosive hydrogen gas. STRONG BASES - May react violently. CORROSIVITY TO METALS : Corrosive to lead, aluminum, cast iron, and cast steel. Does not corrode stainless steel, and certain alloys of steel. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY COMMENTS : Formic acid can break down during storage to produce toxic, flammable carbon monoxide gas. 98-99% formic acid has a high potential for breakdown to

carbon monoxide when stored for 6 months or more at 25 to 30 deg C. Full, unvented containers of pure acid may burst from accumulated pressure. (1,15) TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION *** *** SECTION 11. LC50 (rat): 15 g/m3 (15-minute exposure) (3)* LC50 (mouse): 6.2 g/m3 (15-minute exposure) (3) * * Reported but details cannot be confirmed. LD50 (oral, rat): 1100 mg/kg (3) LD50 (oral, mouse): 700 mg/kg (3) Lethal dose (oral, dog): 4000 mg/kg (5) Lethal dose (oral, rabbit): Greater than 4000 mg/kg (5) Lethal doses caused depressed activity, vomiting, convulsions and difficult breathing. (3,5) INHALATION (guinea pig): Inhalation of 42.5 ppm for 1 hour produced rapid, shallow, laboured breathing. (6) EYE IRRITATION (rabbit): Application of either a 10% solution for five minutes (volume unspecified) or 122 mg of formic acid produced corrosive effects.(7) SKIN IRRITATION (rabbit): 610 mg of formic acid produced mild irritation in a standard Draize test (open, 24 hours).(3) LONG-TERM INHALATION: Young male rats exposed to 20 ppm formic acid vapour for 3 weeks (6 hours/day, 5 days/week) showed changes in four enzyme levels in the brain and liver. (4) Another source suggests kidney effects were also seen in this study. (8) LONG-TERM SKIN EFFECTS: Daily application of 8% formic acid in water onto mouse ears for 50 days, produced no skin effects. (2) LONG-TERM INGESTION: Rats ingesting 8 to 360 mg/kg formic acid in drinking water for 2 to 27 weeks showed reduced body weight gain at the highest dose level.(2) Young rats ingesting 0.5 to 1% formic acid in drinking water for 6 weeks showed reduced body weight gain and reduced organ weights. (2) REPRODUCTIVE STUDIES: No adverse effects were seen in male and female rats ingesting 0.2% calcium formate (salt of formic acid) in their diet through 3 successive generations.(2) MUTAGENICITY: Formic acid has produced mutations in E.coli bacteria, some non-mammalian cells, and in the germ cells of insects (Drosophila). (3) ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION *** *** SECTION 12. NOTE : This section is under development. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS *** *** SECTION 13. Review federal, provincial and local government requirements prior to disposal. Store material for disposal as indicated in Storage Conditions. Disposal by controlled incineration or secure landfill may be acceptable. TRANSPORT INFORMATION *** *** SECTION 14. ** TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG) SHIPPING INFORMATION ** SHIPPING NAME AND DESCRIPTION: Formic acid PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN): 1779 CLASSIFICATION: 8 - Corrosive substance; 9.2 - Substance hazardous to the environment SPECIAL PROVISIONS: 109 PACKING GROUP: II

1

REGULATED LIMIT: ---

NOTE : This information incorporates Schedule No. 18 amendments to the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992, effective October 1, 1994. *** SECTION 15. **REGULATORY INFORMATION ***** ** WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS) ** B3 - Flammable and combustible material - Combustible liquid E - Corrosive material HMIS HEALTH EFFECTS : Corrosive to skin TDG class 8 - corrosive substance MIS INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST : Included for disclosure at 1% or greater ETAILED WHMIS CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO CRITERIA : CLASS A - COMPRESSED GAS: Does not meet criteria CLASS B - FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL: Meets criteria for "Combustible liquid"; 90% formic acid solution has a flash point of 50 deg C (122 deg F). CLASS C - OXIDIZING MATERIAL: Does not meet criteria CLASS D - POISONOUS AND INFECTIOUS MATERIAL. DIVISION 1 - IMMEDIATE AND Insufficient information SERIOUS TOXIC EFFECTS: Acute Lethality: Insufficient information. LC50 values reported but cannot be confirmed. CLASS D - POISONOUS AND INFECTIOUS MATERIAL. DIVISION 2 - OTHER TOXIC EFFECTS: Insufficient information for classification. See detailed evaluation below. Chronic Toxic Effects: Insufficient information Carcinogenicity: Insufficient information Teratogenicity and Embryotoxicity: Insufficient information Reproductive Toxicity: Insufficient information. No effects reported in a 3-generation rat study at one low dose. Mutagenicity: Insufficient information. No in vivo mammalian studies. Respiratory Tract Sensitization: Does not meet criteria; not reported as human respiratory sensitizer. Skin Irritation: Does not meet criteria; corrosive materials are not also classified as irritants. Eye Irritation: Does not meet criteria; corrosive materials are not also classified as irritants. Skin Sensitization: Insufficient information; no reports. CLASS E - CORROSIVE MATERIAL: Meets criteria; corrosive to steel aluminum - animal skin; TDG class 8 CLASS F - DANGEROUSLY REACTIVE MATERIAL: Does not meet criteria OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION EVALUATION : Meets criteria for hazardous material, as defined by 29 CFR 1910.1200. *** SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION *** ELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY : (1) Kirk-Othmer encyclopedia of chemical technology. Vol. 11. 3rd ed. John Wiley & Sons, 1980. p. 251-257 Patty's industrial hygiene and toxicology. 3rd rev. ed. Vol. 2C. (2) John Wiley & Sons, 1982. p. 4903-4909

(3) RTECS record for formic acid. Last updated 8703; printed 1988-03-11 (4) HSDB record for formic acid. Complete update 10/14/86; printed 1988-03-11 (5) von Oettingen, W.F. The aliphatic acids and their esters--toxicity and potential dangers. A.M.A. Archives of Industrial Health. Vol. 20 (Dec. 1959). p. 81-95 (6) Amdur, M.O. The response of guinea pigs to inhalation of formaldehyde and formic acid alone and with a sodium chloride aerosol. Int. J. Air. Poll. Vol. 3, no. 4 (1960). p. 201-220 (7) Grant, W.M. Toxicology of the eye. 3rd ed. Charles C. Thomas, 1986. p. 446-448 (8) Liesivuori, J., et al. Short communication : farmers' exposure to formic acid vapour in silage making. Ann. Occup. Hyg. Vol. 27, no. 3 (1983). p. 327-329 Solmann, T. Studies of chronic intoxications on albino rats : III. (9) Acetic and formic acids. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Vol. 16 (1921). p. 463-474 (10) Documentation of the threshold limit values and biological exposure indices. 5th ed. ACGIH, 1986. p. 279 (11) v. Muhlendahl, K.E., et al. Local injuries by accidental ingestion of corrosive substances by children. Archives of Toxicology. Vol. 39 (1978). p. 299-314 (12) Verschueren, K. Handbook of environmental data on organic chemicals. 2nd ed. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1983. p. 683-685 (13) Schwope, A.D., et al. Guidelines for the selection of chemical protective clothing. 3rd ed. Vol. 1. ACGIH, 1987. p. 67 (14) Fire protection guide on hazardous materials. 9th ed. National Fire Protection Association, 1986. p. 49-51, 325M-54, 491M-97 (15) Acide formique (fiche toxicologique no. 149). I.N.R.S. Cahiers de Notes Documentaires. No. 98, 1er trimestre (1980). p. 177-180 (16) Dreisbach, R.H. Handbook of poisoning : prevention, diagnosis & treatment. 11th ed. Lange Medical Publications, 1983. p. 218-219 (17) NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. NIOSH, June 1990. p. 118-119

Information on chemicals reviewed in the CHEMINFO database is drawn from a number of publicly available sources. A list of general references used to compile CHEMINFO records is available in the database Help.

REVIEW/PREPARATION DATE : 1989-02-14 REVISION INDICATORS : PEL-TWA; 1993-03 NFPA (health); 1993-03 NFPA (flammability); 1993-03 NFPA (reactivity); 1993-03 REGULATORY INFORMATION; 1994-03 Trans PEL-TWA; 1993-04 TDG; 1994-03

4.

	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* Canadian Centre * * * * * * * * *	for Occupational Health and Safety * * * * Issue : 95-1 (February, 1995) *
*** SECTION 1	. CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION ***
HEMINFO RECORD NUMBER COHS CHEMICAL NAME	: 76 : Methylene chloride
* Dichloromethane * Methylene dichloride * Clorure de méthylène CAS REGISTRY NUMBER	: 75-09-2
IN (UN/NA NUMBER(S)) TECS NUMBER(S) CHEMICAL FAMILY	: 1593 : PA8050000 : Halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbon / haloalkane / dihaloalkane
OLECULAR FORMULA	: C-H2-C12
STATUS : This CHEMINFO record is c evaluation of health, fir recommendations on topics protective equipment, acc	omplete and provides a detailed e and reactivity hazards, as well as such as handling and storage, personal idental release and first aid.
***	SECTION 2. DESCRIPTION ***
PPEARANCE AND ODOUR : Colourless liquid with a pool of the colour of the	penetrating ether-like odour.
A wide range of values are around 150 ppm and recogn ARNING PROPERTIES :	e reported (1.2 to 440 ppm), but detection occurs ition around 230 ppm.
Poor/unreliable - odour the occur (smell may not be not provide the providet the p	hreshold is above the TLV, olfactory fatigue may oticed after short exposures).
Commercially available in of stabilizers such as cy amines. Commercial dichlo chloride, chloroform,1,1-	high purity (99-99.99%). May contain small amount clohexane, propylene oxide, alcohols, phenols and romethane may contain impurities such as methyl dichloroethane and trans-1,2-dichloroethane.(1)
Solvent; degreasing agent ingredient; blowing agent	; paint remover ingredient; aerosol products in foams; refrigerant.
*** SECTIO	N 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION ***
	** EMERGENCY OVERVIEW **
Colourless liquid with a p non-flammable under most strongly heated. Can deco	penetrating ether-like odour. Essentially conditions of use, but can probably burn if ompose at high temperatures forming toxic gases, and phosgene TOXIC Mild central pervous
system depressant. May ca incoordination and confus eye irritation. SUSPECT	ause headache, nausea, dizziness, drowsiness, ion, unconsciousness and death. Causes skin and CANCER HAZARD - may cause cancer.

JFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM (ACUTE) EXPOSURE : INHALATION :

Methylene chloride can cause slight irritation and mild central nervous system (CNS) depression. Slight irritation of the nose and throat were noted in one study after exposure to 500 ppm for 1 hour. (15) However, in another study, no irritation was noted following exposures to concentrations from 515 ppm (1 hour) to 986 ppm (2 hrs). No effects were seen when volunteers were exposed to 213 ppm for 60 minutes.(17) Mild CNS effects (headache, dizziness) were seen in volunteers exposed to concentrations as low as 200 ppm for 2-3 hours (24) or 986 ppm for 1 hour. (17) Other signs of mild CNS depression such as dizziness, nausea, inability to concentrate, and reduced coordination have been reported in numerous case reports, usually when methylene chloride was used in poorly ventilated areas. (2,3,5) In more severe cases, methylene chloride has caused serious CNS depression including unconsciousness and respiratory failure as well as pulmonary edema and death. (2,3,5) Metabolism of methylene chloride to carbon monoxide (which binds to red blood cells forming carboxyhemoglobin) may cause heart problems.(2,31) See CHEMINFO record 57 for details on the effects of carbon

monoxide. **3KIN CONTACT** :

The liquid is a moderate to severe irritant. If methylene chloride is sealed to the skin by gloves, shoes or tight clothing, serious irritation may result. In one case, a worker developed second and third degree burns after collapsing and laying unconscious for about 30 minutes in methylene chloride. (23) Absorption through the skin can occur, but it is not reported to be significant.(16)

EYE CONTACT :

A vapour concentration of 500 ppm caused mild irritation after one hour. (15) Liquid and concentrated vapours may cause moderate to severe irritation. Liquid may cause temporary corneal damage.

INGESTION :

Methylene chloride has relatively low toxicity if ingested, based on limited human information and animal studies. Ingestion of about 1-2 pints (about 500-1000 mL) of a paint remover containing methylene chloride caused severe burns and swelling in the throat of a man. The man became unconscious one and a half hours after ingesting the paint remover and hospitalization was required. He recovered but continued to have stomach problems 6 months after the event. (22)

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM (CHRONIC) EXPOSURE :

A group of employees exposed to an average concentration of 475 ppm (8 hour TWA) for more than 10 years was compared to a similar non-exposed group. There was no difference in liver, cardiac or neurologic health when the two groups were compared. (30)

Repeated or prolonged skin contact may result in dermatitis (redness SKIN: and irritation).

NEUROLOGICAL: Long-term (months, years) exposure to methylene chloride has caused neurological effects. In one case, a worker developed memory loss, speech problems and balance problems after regular exposure for about three years to an estimated airborne concentration of 500-1000 ppm methylene In another case, a worker developed delirium (auditory chloride.(25) hallucinations), memory loss, blurred vision and confusion. The worker had worked with a solution containing 78% methylene chloride in a vat room for 12 hour periods over 4 years. (26) In both of these case reports, the authors attribute the effects to the metabolism of methylene chloride to carbon monoxide.

CARCINOGENICITY :

In three studies, there was no increase in cancer among workers with long-term exposure to dichloromethane.(1) IARC evaluation of the carcinogenicity of dichloromethane to humans: Inadequate evidence.(6) Overall IARC evaluation of carcinogenic risk: Group 2B (possibly carcinogenic to humans).(6) The US National Toxicology Program (NTP) identifies this chemical as one which may reasonably be anticipated to be a carcinogen.

TERATOGENICITY AND EMBRYOTOXICITY :

In animal studies, slight fetotoxicity was noted, but no embryotoxic or teratogenic effects were seen. The fetotoxicity was observed at doses which were maternally toxic. A study of women working in a pharmaceutical factory found an increased risk of spontaneous abortions associated with exposure to several chemicals including methylene chloride. (1) Another study of women working with glue found methylene chloride and in the fetal tissues. This observation indicates methylene chloride crosses the placental barrier. (5) EPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY :

In a case study, eight men had histories of infertility and testicular or prostatic discomfort. These men all worked in a process where they had mixed skin and inhalation exposure to methylene chloride. The average airborne concentration was 68 ppm (range 3.3 to 154.4 ppm). Biological monitoring also indicated exposure to methylene chloride. Four of the eight men were tested for sperm count. In all four, there was a significant reduction in the motile sperm count. (29) These case reports suggest that methylene chloride may inhibit sperm production. However, the men were exposed to other chemicals at the same time, and additional research is required to confirm these findings. Testicular atrophy was seen in one animal study.(13) Methylene chloride has been detected in human breast milk.(5)

No human information. Methylene chloride is mutagenic in short-term tests using bacteria, yeast and mammalian cells. Animal studies were negative. TOXICOLOGICALLY SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS :

Because methylene chloride can be metabolized to carbon monoxide, other exposures to carbon monoxide (e.g. smoking, exhaust) should be monitored. Animal evidence indicates that exposure to ethanol may potentiate the effects of methylene chloride.(7)

OTENTIAL FOR ACCUMULATION :

Animal evidence suggest that methylene chloride is well absorbed through the lungs, intestine and skin. It is converted to carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide in the body. The carbon monoxide results in increased levels of blood carboxyhemoglobin. Methylene chloride does not appear to accumulate in the body and is rapidly excreted. (3,5)

HEALTH COMMENTS :

Refer to CHEMINFO record 57E for a review of the potential effects of carbon monoxide.

*** SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES ***

INHALATION :

Take proper precautions to ensure your own safety before attempting rescue (e.g. wear appropriate protective equipment). Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, properly trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. If breathing is difficult, oxygen may be beneficial if administered by trained personnel, preferably on a doctor's advice. Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility. KIN CONTACT :

As quickly as possible, flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for at

least 20 minutes or until the chemical is removed. Under running water, remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g. watchbands, belts). Obtain medical attention immediately. Completely decontaminate clothing, shoes and leather goods before re-use or discard. EYE CONTACT : Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 20 minutes or until the chemical is removed, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the unaffected eye or onto the face. Obtain medical attention immediately. INGESTION : Never give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness, is unconscious or convulsing. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Have victim drink about 250 ml (8 oz.) of water to dilute material in stomach. If vomiting occurs naturally, repeat administration of water. If breathing has stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Quickly transport victim to an emergency facility. VIRST AID COMMENTS : Provide general supportive measures (comfort, warmth, rest). Consult a doctor and/or the nearest Poison Control Centre for all exposures except minor instances of inhalation or skin contact. All first aid procedures should be periodically reviewed by a doctor familiar with the material and its condition of use in the workplace. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES *** *** SECTION 5. 'LASH POINT : None measurable by standard methods. Vapour can burn in air above 100 deg C. (19) OWER FLAMMABLE (EXPLOSIVE) LIMIT (LFL/LEL) : 12% (oxygen-enriched air, elevated temperature, elevated pressure, or ambient air if ignition energy is high enough). (20) UPPER FLAMMABLE (EXPLOSIVE) LIMIT (UFL/UEL) : 19% (oxygen-enriched air, elevated temperature, elevated pressure, or ambient air if ignition energy is high enough). (20) AUTOIGNITION (IGNITION) TEMPERATURE : 556 deg C (1033 deg F) (19); 640 deg C (1184 deg F) (21) EXPLOSION DATA - SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT : Stable material "XPLOSION DATA - SENSITIVITY TO STATIC CHARGE : Probably not sensitive under normally conditions. COMBUSTION AND THERMAL DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS : Initial thermodegradation in dry air is at 120 deg C (248 deg F). Hydrogen chloride, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and small amounts of phosgene are produced. As moisture content increases the thermal degradation temperature decreases. (5,21) 'IRE HAZARD COMMENTS : Methylene chloride is essentially non-flammable under most conditions of use. However it can probably burn if strongly heated. During a fire, irritating/toxic hydrogen chloride and phosgene gases may be generated. Methylene chloride can accumulate in confined spaces, resulting in an explosion hazard. EXTINGUISHING MEDIA : Use extinguishing agent suitable for surrounding fire. 'IRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS : Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance or a protected location. Approach fire from upwind to avoid hazardous vapours and toxic decomposition products. If products other than methylene chloride are burning, extinguish

fire using extinguishing agent suitable for surrounding fire. Isolate materials not yet involved in fire and protect personnel. Move containers from fire area if it can be done without risk. Use flooding quantities of water as a fog. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool and flush spills away and prevent exposures. Methylene chloride is hazardous to health. Fire fighters may enter the area only if they are protected from all contact with the material. A self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA), pressure-demand (MSHA/NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full-protective clothing (Bunker Gear) should be worn.

** NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD INDEX **

IFPA -	HEALTH	:	2 - Intense or continued (but not chronic) exposure could cause temporary
IFPA -	FLAMMABILITY	:	 incapacitation or possible residual injury. 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.
NFPA -	REACTIVITY	:	0 - Normally stable under fire conditions, and not reactive with water.

*** SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES ***

RECAUTIONS :

È.

Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Provide adequate personal protective equipment. Ventilate area. Extinguish or remove all ignition sources. Notify government occupational and environmental authorities. LEAN-UP :

Do not touch spilled material. Prevent material from entering sewers or confined spaces. Vapours can collect in pits, low areas or other poorly ventilated areas. Stop or reduce leak if safe to do so. Small spills: Contain and soak up spill with earth, sand, or absorbent material which does not react with spilled material. Place material in suitable, covered, labelled containers. (See Storage Conditions). Flush area with water. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Large spills: Contact fire and emergency services and supplier for advice.

*** SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE ***

ANDLING :

This material is VERY TOXIC (SUSPECTED CANCER HAZARD). Before handling, it is extremely important that engineering controls are operating and that protective equipment requirements and personal hygiene measures are being followed. Only authorized personnel should have access to this material. They should be properly trained regarding its hazards and its safe use. Maintenance and emergency personnel should be advised of potential hazards. If methylene chloride is released, immediately put on a suitable respirator and leave the area until the severity of the release is determined. Attach appropriate warning signs to storage area and to containment devices. Closed handling systems for processes involving this material are Immediately report leaks, spills or ventilation failures. recommended. Be aware of typical signs and symptoms of poisoning and first aid procedures. Any signs of illness should be reported immediately to supervisory personnel. Do not use with incompatible materials such as strong oxidizers, caustics, aluminum powder, amines, azide forms of quaternary ion exchange resins, dimethyl sulfoxide and perchloric acid, reactive materials

(e.g. lithium, sodium, potassium), nitric acid, N-methyl-nitrosourea and potassium tert-butoxide. All these may lead to exothermic reaction and/or explosion. Do not use near welding operations, flames or hot surfaces because of the risk of formation of toxic hydrogen chloride or phosgene. Do not perform any welding, cutting, soldering, drilling or other hot work on an empty vessel, container or piping until all liquid and vapours have been cleared.

Avoid generating mists. Prevent the release of vapours/mists into workplace air. Use in smallest possible amounts in appropriate, labelled containment devices (fume hood, glove box, biological safety cabinets, isolation cabinets). Containment devices should be made of smooth, unbreakable, compatible material. Maintain containment devices at appropriate air flow and negative pressure. Check regularly. Use in clearly labelled, designated areas. Control access to designated area. Inspect containers for leaks before handling. Cautiously, transfer material from storage to work area in a sealed, unbreakable container (primary container) and place primary container inside sealed, unbreakable outer container (secondary container). Place sufficient packing between primary and secondary containers to minimize disturbing the material. Prevent damage to containers. Label containers. Open containers carefully on a stable surface. Keep containers closed when not in use. Assume that empty containers contain residues which are hazardous. Keep a record of acquisition date, opening date and quantity used. Cover work surfaces with compatible, impervious and/or disposable material for easier containment and clean-up of spills.

Never return contaminated material to its original container. Good housekeeping is very important. Keeping work areas clean is essential. Use work surfaces that can be easily decontaminated. Do not contaminate air or water systems with this material when used in conjunction with vacuum devices. Protect vacuum lines. Use separate vacuum pump inside or vented into appropriate chemical fume hood. If possible, air flow should move from area of lower contamination potential to area of higher contamination potential.

Follow handling precautions on Material Safety Data Sheet and those established by the laboratory. Have suitable emergency equipment for fires, spills and leaks readily available. Maintain handling equipment. Comply with applicable regulations.

TORAGE :

ŝ

I

i

Ť

ł

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area, out of direct sunlight and away from heat and ignition sources. Keep quantities stored as small as Store away from incompatible materials, such as aluminum powder, possible. amines, nitric acid, lithium, sodium, potassium tert-butoxide which increase the risk of fire and explosion.

Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Keep storage area separate from work areas, eating areas and protective equipment storage. Post warning signs. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Have appropriate fire extinguishers and spill clean-up equipment in storage area. Inform the local fire department of storage quantities and location. Inspect all incoming containers/cylinders to make sure they are properly labelled and not damaged. Store in suitable, unbreakable, labelled containers. Store containers at a convenient height for handling, below eye level if possible. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use and when empty. Protect from damage. Containers should be equipped with either external water cooling or with internal cooling units installed in their pressure release system.

Consider leak detection and alarm equipment for storage area. Contain spills or leaks by storing in trays made from compatible materials. Keep absorbents for leaks and spills readily available. Provide raised sills or ramps at doorways or create a trench which drains to a safe location. Floors should be sealed to prevent absorption. Keep empty containers in separate storage area. Empty containers may contain hazardous residues. Keep closed.

Avoid bulk storage indoors. Store in isolated fireproof building, if possible. Storage tanks should be above ground, over an area sealed on the bottom and diked to hold entire contents.

Follow any special instructions for storage on Material Safety Data Sheet (e.g. maximum storage quantities).

*** SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION ***

NOTE : Exposure to this material can be controlled in many ways. The measures appropriate for a particular worksite depend on how this material is used and on the extent of exposure. This general information can be used to help develop specific control measures. Ensure that control systems are properly designed and maintained. Comply with occupational, environmental, fire, and other applicable regulations.

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS :

Sampling should only be done by trained personnel using appropriate instrumentation and sampling strategy (location, timing, duration, frequency and number of samples). Interpretation of the sampling results is related to these variables and the analytical methods. OSHA METHOD 59 - OSHA Analytical Methods Manual. 2nd ed. Part 1. Vol. 3. Collection on coconut shell based activated charcoal sorbent tube. Desorption with carbon disulphide (CS2). Analysis by gas chromatography using flame ionization detector (FID). Detection limit: 29 ppb. OSHA METHOD 80 - OSHA Manual of Analytical Methods. 2nd ed. Part 1. Vol. Collection on a carbosieve S-III glass tube. Desorption with carbon 3. disulphide (CS2)/dimethyl formamide (99:1) mixture in the presence of anhydrous sodium sulfate. Analysis by gas chromatography using flame ionization detector (FID). Detection limit: 2.09 ug. NIOSH METHOD 1005 - NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods. 3rd ed. Vol. 2. Collection on 2 coconut shell based activated charcoal sorbent tubes (placed in series). Desorption with carbon disulphide (CS2). Analysis by gas chromatography using flame ionization detector (FID). Detection limit: 0.01 mg (estimated). Other methods for sampling/analysis of airborne methylene chloride are reviewed in references 1 and 5. DIRECT READING INSTRUMENTS: Methods of detection in commercially available devices which may be suitable: Electrical conductivity analyzer, coulometric analyzer, flame ionization detector, heat of combustion detector, colorimetric analyzer, infrared photometer, ultraviolet and visible light photometer, photoionization analyzer, gas chromatograph analyzer, infrared photoacoustic analyzer. COLORIMETRIC DETECTOR TUBES: Commercially available. ENGINEERING CONTROLS :

Provide properly designed and maintained mechanical ventilation systems, including local exhaust and dilution (general) ventilation to reduce levels of the airborne contaminant, as indicated by a hazard assessment. Administrative controls and personal protective equipment may also be required. Local exhaust ventilation and/or process enclosure is usually necessary to control airborne mist and vapour. Supply sufficient replacement air to make up for air removed by exhaust systems. Treatment of exhaust emissions to prevent environmental contamination may be required. PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT :

If engineering controls and work practices are not effective in controlling exposure to this material, then wear suitable personal protective equipment including approved respiratory protection. Have appropriate equipment available for use in emergencies such as spills or fire. If respiratory protection is required, institute a complete respiratory protection program including selection, fit testing, training and maintenance and inspection. Refer to the CSA Standard Z94.4-93, "Selection, Care and Use of Respirators", available from the Canadian Standards Association, Rexdale, Ontario, M9W 1R3.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION GUIDELINES :

NIOSH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN AIR (4): AT ANY DETECTABLE CONCENTRATION: Positive pressure, full-facepiece SCBA; or positive pressure, full-facepiece SAR with an auxiliary positive pressure SCBA.

ESCAPE: Gas mask with organic vapour canister; or escape-type SCBA. NOTE: The IDLH concentration for methylene chloride is 5000 ppm. Carcinogenic effects of this compound were not considered in determining

Carcinogenic effects of this compound were not considered in determining the IDLH value.

NOTE: NIOSH has classified this material as a potential occupational carcinogen, according to specific NIOSH criteria. This classification is reflected in these recommendations for respiratory protection, which specify that only the most reliable and protective respirators be worn at any detectable concentration. The requirements in Canadian jurisdictions may vary.

ABBREVIATIONS: SAR = supplied-air respirator; SCBA = self- contained breathing apparatus; IDLH = Immediately dangerous to life or health. NOTE: In these recommendations the IDLH concentration is defined as the maximum concentration which would not cause any escape- impairing symptoms or irreversible health effects to a person exposed for 30 minutes if the respirator failed.

Recommendations apply only to NIOSH and MSHA (Mine Safety and Health Administration) approved respirator.

EYE/FACE PROTECTION :

Chemical safety goggles suitable for splash protection and/or a face shield. SKIN PROTECTION :

Impervious gloves, aprons, coveralls, boots and/or other resistant protective clothing. Have a safety shower/eye-wash fountain readily available in the immediate work area.

RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS FOR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING :

GOOD: Viton/neoprene, Silvershield (18) polyvinyl alcohol.(32) FAIR/POOR: Butyl, natural rubber, neoprene, nitrile, polyethylene, polyvinyl chloride (PVC), neoprene+natural rubber, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), chlorinated polyethylene (CPE), nitrile+PVC, Viton, butyl/neoprene, Viton/chlorobutyl, Teflon.(18) NOTE: Resistance of specific materials can vary from product to product. Evaluate resistance under conditions of use and maintain clothing carefully.

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION COMMENTS :

Remove contaminated clothing promptly. Keep contaminated clothing closed containers. Discard or launder before rewearing. Inform laundry personnel of contaminant's hazards. Do not smoke, eat or drink in work areas. Wash hands thoroughly after handling this material. Maintain good housekeeping.

** EXPOSURE GUIDELINES **

* THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES (TLVs) / AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ACGIH) / 1994-95 *

IME-WEIGHTED AVERAGE (TLV-TWA) : 50 ppm (174 mg/m3) - Carcinogen A2 (suspected human carcinogen)

TLV COMMENTS :

NOTE: In many Canadian jurisdictions, exposure limits are similar to the ACGIH TLVs. Since the manner in which exposure limits are established, interpreted and implemented can vary, obtain detailed information from the appropriate government agency in each jurisdiction. CARCINOGEN A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen: Substance is carcinogenic in laboratory animals under conditions that are considered relevant to worker exposure. Available human studies are conflicting or insufficient to

confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposure humans. Worker exposure to an A2 carcinogen should be controlled to levels as low as reasonably achievable below the TLV.

> * PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS (PELs) / FINAL RULE LIMITS / OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) *

IME WEIGHTED AVERAGE (PEL-TWA) : 500 ppm SHORT TERM EXPOSURE LIMIT (PEL-TWA) : 2000 ppm (5 min in any 3 hrs) EILING EXPOSURE LIMIT (PEL-C) : 1000 ppm 'FINAL RULE LIMIT PEL COMMENTS : NOTE: Methylene chloride will be specifically regulated in 29 CFR 1910.1052. Please refer to this proposed regulation for additional information.

> NOTE: The OSHA PEL Final Rule Limits are currently non-enforceable due to a court decision. The OSHA PEL Transitional Limits are now in force.

*** SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ***

MOLECULAR WEIGHT : 84.94 ONVERSION FACTOR : 1 ppm = 3.48 mg/m3; 1 mg/m3 = 0.287 ppm at 20 deg C (21) : -97 deg C (-142 deg F) (3) MELTING POINT : 39.8 deg C (103.6 deg F) (1,21) OILING POINT ELATIVE DENSITY (SPECIFIC GRAVITY) : 1.3266 (water=1) (1,5) OLUBILITY IN WATER : Moderately soluble (2 g/100 mL at 20 deg C) (3,5)JOLUBILITY IN OTHER LIQUIDS : Soluble in most organic solvents such as ethanol, ether, phenols, aldehydes, and ketones. : 2.93 (air = 1) (3,21)APOUR DENSITY VAPOUR PRESSURE : 400 mm Hg at 24 deg C (11)ATURATION VAPOUR CONCENTRATION : 54.4% at 24 deg C (calculated) : 27.5 (butyl acetate = 1) VAPORATION RATE : Not available OH VALUE RITICAL TEMPERATURE : 245 deg C (437 deg F) (21) DEFFICIENT OF OIL/WATER DISTRIBUTION (PARTITION COEFFICIENT) : Log P(oct) = 1.25 (1) OTHER PHYSICAL PROPERTIES : VISCOSITY: 0.43 centipoises (mPa.s) at 20 deg C (21)

STABILITY :

Ĺ

Normally stable. On prolonged contact with water, slowly decomposes forming hydrochloric acid.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION :

Does not occur

CONDITIONS TO AVOID :

Temperatures above 100 deg C

INCOMPATIBILITY - MATERIALS TO AVOID :

ALUMINUM POWDER - reacts exothermically and uncontrollably when mixed with methylene chloride above 95 deg C under appropriate pressure. (20)

AMINES - Reacts exothermically.(20) AZIDE FORM OF QUATERNARY ION EXCHANGE RESINS - when methylene chloride was used as a solvent in the preparation of alkyl azides, a violent explosion occurred after the reaction mixture was left to stand for 7 days (due to the production of diazidomethane).(20)

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (DMSO) AND PERCHLORIC ACID - a violent explosion occurred when a syringe used for DMSO was rinsed with methylene chloride and then filled with perchloric acid. (20)

REACTIVE MATERIALS (e.g. lithium, sodium, potassium) - forms an explosive mixture.(19,20)

NITRIC ACID - Produces a detonable solution. (20)

N-METHYL-N-NITROSO UREA - a mixture of 40% potassium hydroxide and methylene chloride detonated when N-methyl-N-nitroso urea was added.(19) POTASSIUM TERT-BUTOXIDE - forms an explosive mixture.(19,20) CORROSIVITY TO METALS :

When dry (no water present) methylene chloride is not corrosive to metals. At high temperature and in presence of water, methylene chloride can corrode iron, some stainless steels, copper, aluminum.

*** SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION ***

LC50 (guinea pig): 11600 ppm (6-hour exposure) (7)

LC50 (rat): 57000 ppm (15-minute exposure) (8)

LC50 (mouse): 16186 ppm (8-hour exposure) (9)

LD50 (oral, rat): 2100 to 3000 mg/kg (1)

SKIN IRRITATION (rabbit): Application to intact and abraded skin resulted in severe irritation.(3)

EYE IRRITATION (Rabbit): Application of 0.01 mL and 0.1 mL resulted in moderate to severe irritation.(3)

EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM INHALATION: Methylene chloride depressed the central nervous system (CNS) of rats exposed for 10 minutes to extremely high concentrations (7000-12000 ppm).(8) Symptoms included muscular incoordination, loss of righting reflex, stupor and shallow respiration. Cardiac arrhythmias have occurred in dogs inhaling 500-5000 ppm.(3) Cardiac sensitization to adrenaline was produced in dogs exposed for 5 minutes to 1.9-3.4% (19000-34000 ppm).(8) Elevated levels of carboxyhemoglobin (a reversible condition of carbon monoxide binding to red

blood cells) were seen in guinea pigs exposed to 560, 5000 and 11000 ppm methylene chloride for 6 hours.(7) Elevated carboxyhemoglobin levels were also seen in dogs, monkeys and rats exposed for 24 hours to 5000 ppm. Methylene chloride is metabolized to carbon monoxide in animals.(13) Carboxyhemoglobin is formed by carbon monoxide.

EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM INHALATION: Liver injury was seen in male and female rats exposed to 1000 ppm during a two-year study. Kidney injury was also seen in male rats exposed to 2000 ppm and in female rats exposed to 4000 ppm in the same study. (13) Slight liver effects and kidney injury were seen

in rats exposed to 25 or 100 ppm methylene chloride continuously for up to 100 days. Slight liver effects were also seen in mice exposed to 100 ppm methylene chloride continuously for up 100 days. Increased carboxyhemoglobin levels were seen in monkeys exposed for a similar period to 25 or 100 ppm and in dogs exposed to 100 ppm. (14) CARCINOGENICITY: Rats exposed by inhalation to 1000, 2000 and 4000 ppm for 2 years had a higher incidence of benign mammary gland tumours (male and female). In the same study, there was increased incidence of lung and liver tumours in mice exposed for 2 years to 2000 and 4000 ppm.(13) In another study, rats were exposed to 500, 1500 and 3500 ppm for two years. A dose-related increase in benign mammary gland tumours (male and females) and sarcomas located in the neck (males) was observed. (1) Oral administration of dichloromethane to mice caused an increased incidence of lung tumours (male) and malignant mammary gland tumours Other studies, by oral administration, in rats and mice and (female).(6) an inhalation study in hamsters, have given negative or inconclusive results.(1) IARC evaluation of the carcinogenicity of dichloromethane to experimental animals: Sufficient evidence.(1) TERATOGENICITY, FETOTOXICITY AND EMBRYOTOXICITY: Slight fetotoxicity (decreased fetal body weight) and maternal toxicity (increased liver weights, increased carboxyhemoglobin levels) were seen following exposure of female rats to 4500 ppm for 12-14 days prior to gestation and/or during days 1-17 of gestation. No embryotoxic or teratogenic effects were seen.(10) Signs of slight behavioral changes (slow environmental habituation) were seen in the offspring of rats exposed to 4500 ppm for about 21 days before and/or throughout days 1-17 of gestation. No teratogenic effects were seen. Mothers had increased carboxyhemoglobin levels and liver weights. (11) No embryotoxic, fetotoxic or teratogenic effects seen when mice and rats were exposed to 1250 ppm methylene chloride during days 6-16 of gestation. Increased carboxyhemoglobin levels were seen in the pregnant animals. (12) REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: Testicular atrophy was seen in mice exposed daily to 2000 or 4000 ppm for a two year period. (13) There were no effects observed in rats exposed to concentrations up to 1500 ppm in a two generation reproductive study. (28) MUTAGENICITY: Dichloromethane was mutagenic in several studies using bacteria and yeast and in three test systems using cultured mammalian cells (chromosome aberrations, sister-chromatid exchange and cell transformation). Negative results were obtained in some mammalian cell tests (unscheduled DNA synthesis) and in two in vivo test systems using whole animals (micronuclei and chromosome aberration).(1) IARC evaluation: Sufficient evidence in short-term tests for genetic

activity.

ł.,

ì

Ţ

í

1

i

.

Å

1

İ.

*** SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION ***

NOTE : This section is under development.

*** SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS ***

Review federal, provincial and local government requirements prior to disposal. Store material for disposal as indicated in Storage Conditions. Recycle by distillation in a fume hood or dispose of by secure landfill or by controlled incineration. This may produce hydrogen chloride and phosgene gases, and therefore, treatment of exhaust emissions to remove these gases will required. Contact government or environmental authorities for advice.

*** SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION ***

** TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG) SHIPPING INFORMATION **

SHIPPING NAME AND DESCRIPTION: Dichloromethane or Methylene chloride (R30) PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN): 1593 CLASSIFICATION: 6.1 - Poisonous substance SPECIAL PROVISIONS: --PACKING GROUP: III REGULATED LIMIT: --

NOTE: This information incorporates Schedule No. 18 amendments to the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992, effective October 1, 1994.

*** SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION ***

** WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS) **

ROPOSED WHMIS CLASSIFICATION :

D1B - Poisonous and infectious material - immediate and serious effects toxic D2A - Poisonous and infectious material - other effects - very toxic

WHMIS HEALTH EFFECTS :

Eye irritation - toxic - other

Skin irritation - toxic - other

Carcinogenicity - very toxic - other

TDG class 6.1 group III - toxic - immediate

THMIS INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST :

Included for disclosure at 0.1% or greater

DETAILED WHMIS CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO CRITERIA :

CLASS A - COMPRESSED GAS: Does not meet criteria.

CLASS B - FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE: Does not meet criteria.

CLASS C - OXIDIZING MATERIAL: Does not meet criteria.

CLASS D - POISONOUS AND INFECTIOUS MATERIAL. DIVISION 1 - IMMEDIATE AND SERIOUS TOXIC EFFECTS: Meets criteria for "Toxic material".

Acute Lethality: Does not meet criteria.

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG): "Toxic"; class 6.1, packing group III.

CLASS D - POISONOUS AND INFECTIOUS MATERIAL. DIVISION 2 - OTHER TOXIC EFFECTS: Meets criteria for "Very toxic material". See detailed evaluation below.

Chronic Toxic Health Effects: Does not meet criteria.

Carcinogenicity: "Very toxic"; listed in Appendix A of TLV booklet and as a group 2B carcinogen by IARC.

Teratogenicity and Embryotoxicity: Does not meet criteria; not teratogenic or embryotoxic in animal test. (10,11,12)

Mutagenicity: Does not meet criteria; negative in in vivo tests.

Reproductive Toxicity: Insufficient information. Testicular atrophy in mice. (13)

Respiratory Tract Sensitization: Does not meet criteria; not reported as human respiratory sensitizer.

Skin Sensitization: Insufficient information.

Skin Irritation: "Toxic"; severe irritant.

Eye Irritation: "Toxic"; moderate to severe irritant.

CLASS E - CORROSIVE MATERIAL: Insufficient information.

CLASS F - DANGEROUSLY REACTIVE MATERIAL: Does not meet criteria.

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION EVALUATION : Meets criteria for hazardous material, as defined by 29 CFR 1910.1200.

*** SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION ***

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY :

4

T

ţ

IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of (1)chemicals to humans. Vol. 41. IARC, 1986. p. 43-68 Criteria for a recommended standard: occupational exposure to (2)methylene chloride. NIOSH, 1976 (3) Illing, H.P.A., et al. Toxicity review 12 : dichloromethane (methylene chloride). Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1985 NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. NIOSH, June 1990. p.150-151 (4) (5) Organo-chlorine solvents: health risk to workers. Royal Society of Chemistry, 1986. p. 147-173 IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans. (6) Supplement 7. IARC, 1987. p. 194-195 (7) Balmer, M.F., et al. Effects in the liver of methylene chloride inhaled alone and with ethyl alcohol. American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal. Vol. 37, no. 6 (June 1976). p. 345- 352 (8) Clark, D.G., et al. Acute inhalation toxicity of some halogenated and non-halogenated hydrocarbons. Human Toxicology. Vol. 1, no. 3 (1982). p. 239-247 (9) Svirbely, J.L., et al. The toxicity and narcotic action of mono-chloro-mono-bromo-methane with special reference to inorganic and volatile bromide in blood, urine and brain. Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Vol. 29 (Nov. 1947). p. 382- 389 (10) Hardin, B.D., et al. Absence of dichloromethane teratogenicity with inhalation exposure in rats. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology. Vol. 52, no. 1 (Jan. 1980). p. 22-28 (11)Bornschein, R.L., et al. Behavioral toxicity in the offspring of rats following maternal exposure to dichloromethane. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology. Vol. 52, no. 1 (Jan. 1979). p. 29-37 Schwetz, B.A., et al. The effect of maternally inhaled (12)trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, methyl chloroform, and methylene chloride on embryonal and fetal development in mice and rats. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology. Vol. 32 (1975). p. 84-96 (13) NTP technical report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of dichloromethane (methylene chloride) (CAS no. 75-09-2) in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice (inhalation studies) (NIH publication no. 86-2562). NIOSH, January 1986 Haun, C.C., et al. Continuous animal exposure to low levels of (14)dichloroemethane (report no. AMRL-TR-72-130). Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, 1972 Stewart, R.D., et al. Methylene chloride : development of a biologic (15)standard for the industrial worker by breath analysis. NIOSH, 1974 (16) Stewart, R.D., et al. Absorption of carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, methylene chloride, and 1,1,2-trichloroethane through the human skin. Industrial Hygiene Journal (Sept-Oct 1964). p. 439-446 (17) Stewart, R.D., et al. Experimental human exposure to methylene chloride. Archives of Environmental Health. Vol. 25 (Nov. 1972). p. 342-348 (18) Schwope, A.D., et al. Guidelines for the selection of chemical protective clothing. Vol. 1. 3rd ed. ACGIH, 1987. p. 87 (19) Fire protection guide to hazardous materials. 10th ed. National Fire Protection Association, 1991. p. 49-113 to 49-114, 325M-68, 491M-117,

491M-131, 491M-132, 491M-171, 491M-199 Bretherick, L. Handbook of reactive chemical hazards. 3rd ed. (20)Butterworths, 1990. p. 24, 35, 141-142, 457, 957, 1158, 1352, 1691 (21) Kirk-Othmer encyclopedia of chemical technology. Vol. 5. 3rd ed. John Wiley & Sons, 1979. p. 686-693 (22) Roberts, C.J.C., et al. Recovery after "lethal" quantity of paint remover. British Medical Journal. Vol. 1 (3 Jan. 1976). p. 20-21 (23) Wells, G.G., et al. Methylene chloride burns. British Journal of Industrial Medicine. Vol. 41 (1984). p. 420 (24) Winneke, G. The neurotoxicity of dichloroemthane. Neurobehavioral Toxicology and Teratology. Vol. 3, no. 4 (1981). p. 391-395 (25) Barrowcliffe, D.F., et al. Cerebral damage due to endogenous chronic carbon monoxide poisoning caused by exposure to methylene chloride. Journal of the Society of Occupational Medicine. Vol. 29 (1979). p. 12-14 Tariot, P.M. Delirium resulting from methylene chloride exposure : (26) case report. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol. 44, no. 9 (1983). p. 340-342 (27) Odor thresholds for chemicals with established occupational health standards. ACGIH, 1989. p. 23 (28) Nitschke, K.D., et al. Methylene chloride : two generation inhalation reproductive study in rats. Fundamental and Applied Toxicology. Vol. 11 (1988). p. 60-67 (29) Kelly, M. Case reports of individuals with oligospermia and methylene chloride exposures. Reproductive Toxicology. Vol. 2 (1988). p. 13-17 (30) Soden, K.J. An evaluation of chronic methylene chloride exposure. Journal of Occupational Medicine. Vol. 35, no. 3 (March 1993). p. 282-286 (31) Wilcosky, T.C., et al. Solvent exposure and cardiovascular disease. American Journal of Industrial Medicine. Vol. 19 (1991). p. 569-586 (32) Vahdat, N. Permeation of protective clothing materials by methylene chloride and perchloroethylene. American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal. Vol. 48, no.7 (1987). p. 646-651 (33) Seventh Annual Report on Carcinogens, Summary. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 1994. Information on chemicals reviewed in the CHEMINFO database is drawn from a number of publicly available sources. A list of general references used to compile CHEMINFO records is available in the database Help. REVIEW/PREPARATION DATE : 1993-10-20 **EVISION INDICATORS** : TDG; 1994-02 WHMIS (detailed class); 1994-03 WHMIS (proposed class); 1994-09

Sampling; 1994-09

ł.

HANDLING AND STORAGE; 1994-09

MSDS * Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Issue : 95-1 (February, 1995) * *** IDENTIFICATION *** : 836361 SDS RECORD NUMBER RODUCT NAME(S) : METHYLENE CHLORIDE PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION : J.T. BAKER MSDS NUMBER: M4420 CAS NO.: 75-09-2 PRODUCT CODES: 9330 9341 5378 9348 9315 5531 9128 9128 9313 Q480 9324 9329 9266 9264 DATE OF MSDS : 1994-09-27 *** MANUFACTURER INFORMATION *** : J T BAKER INC ANUFACTURER DDRESS : 222 RED SCHOOL LANE PHILLIPSBURG NEW JERSEY U.S.A. 08865 MERGENCY TELEPHONE NO. : 908-859-2151 (24-HOURS) 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC) 800-424-8802 (NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER) *** MATERIAL SAFETY DATA *** J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 METHYLENE CHLORIDE M4420 M11 PAGE: 1 FFECTIVE: 09/27/94 ISSUED: 10/01/94 .T.BAKER INC., 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 SECTION I - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION PRODUCT NAME: METHYLENE CHLORIDE OMMON SYNONYMS: DICHLOROMETHANE; METHYLENE DICHLORIDE; METHANE DICHLORIDE HEMICAL FAMILY: CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS · FORMULA : CH2CL2 ORMULA WT.: 84.93 75-09-2 AS NO.: NIOSH/RTECS NO.: PA8050000 PRODUCT USE: LABORATORY REAGENT RODUCT CODES: 9330,9341,5378,9348,9315,5531,9128,9128,9313,Q480,9324,9329 9266,9264 PRECAUTIONARY LABELING

BAKER SAF-T-DATA* SYSTEM

HEALTH	-	3	SEVERE (CANCE)	R CAUSING)
FLAMMABILITY	-	1	SLIGHT	
REACTIVITY	-	1	SLIGHT	
CONTACT	-	2	MODERATE	

LABORATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

GOGGLES & SHIELD; LAB COAT & APRON; VENT HOOD; PROPER GLOVES

U.S. PRECAUTIONARY LABELING

WARNING

MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED. CAUSES IRRITATION. MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. NOTE: REPORTED AS CAUSING CANCER IN LABORATORY ANIMALS. EXERCISE DUE CARE. EXCEPTIONAL CONTACT HAZARD: READ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET.

KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, MOISTURE, AND DIRECT SUNLIGHT. AVOID CONTACT WITH EYES, SKIN, CLOTHING. DO NOT BREATHE VAPOR. KEEP IN TIGHTLY CLOSED CONTAINER. USE NITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. WASH THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING. IN CASE OF SPILL, SOAK UP WITH SAND OR EARTH.

CONTINUED ON PAGE: 2

J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802

14420 M11 FFECTIVE: 09/27/94 METHYLENE CHLORIDE

PAGE: 2 ISSUED: 10/01/94

PRECAUTIONARY LABELING (CONTINUED)

INTERNATIONAL LABELING

HARMFUL BY INHALATION. POSSIBLE RISKS OF IRREVERSIBLE EFFECTS. VOID CONTACT WITH SKIN.

SAF-T-DATA* STORAGE COLOR CODE: BLUE (HEALTH)

SECTION II - COMPONENTS

CAS NO. WEIGHT % OSHA/PEL ACGIH/TLV OMPONENT ETHYLENE CHLORIDE 75-09-2 98-100 500 PPM 50 PPM CONTAINS 400 TO 600 PPM OF ISO-AMYLENE AS A PRESERVATIVE. SECTION III - PHYSICAL DATA BOILING POINT: 40 C (104 F) VAPOR PRESSURE (MMHG): 350 (AT 760 MM HG) (20 C)ELTING POINT: -95 C (-139 F) VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): 2.9 (AT 760 MM HG) PECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.32 EVAPORATION RATE: 27.5 (H2O=1) (BUTYL ACETATE = 1) OLUBILITY(H20): MODERATE (1-10%) % VOLATILES BY VOLUME: 100 (21 C) H: N/AUDOR THRESHOLD (P.P.M.): N/A PHYSICAL STATE: LIQUID DEFFICIENT WATER/OIL DISTRIBUTION: N/A APPEARANCE & ODOR: CLEAR, COLORLESS LIQUID. ETHER-LIKE ODOR. CONTINUED ON PAGE: 3 J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 420 M11 METHYLENE CHLORIDE PAGE: 3 FECTIVE: 09/27/94 ISSUED: 10/01/94 SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA LASH POINT (CLOSED CUP): N/A NFPA 704M RATING: 2-1-0 TOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A LAMMABLE LIMITS: UPPER - N/A LOWER - N/A RE EXTINQUISHING MEDIA USE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA APPROPRIATE FOR SURROUNDING FIRE. ECIAL FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES

FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD WEAR PROPER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS WITH FULL FACEPIECE OPERATED IN POSITIVE PRESSURE MODE. MOVE CONTAINERS FROM FIRE AREA IF IT CAN BE DONE WITHOUT RISK. USE WATER TO KEEP FIRE-EXPOSED CONTAINERS COOL.

JNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS

CONCENTRATED VAPOR CAN BE IGNITED BY A HIGH INTENSITY IGNITION SOURCE. VAPOR MAY FORM FLAMMABLE MIXTURE IN ATMOSPHERE THAT CONTAINS A HIGH PERCENTAGE OF OXYGEN. CLOSED CONTAINERS EXPOSED TO HEAT MAY EXPLODE.

TOXIC GASES PRODUCED

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, PHOSGENE, CHLORINE, CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE

EXPLOSION DATA-SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT

NONE IDENTIFIED.

EXPLOSION DATA-SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE

NONE IDENTIFIED.

SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE (TLV/TWA): 174 MG/M (50 PPM) SHORT-TERM EXPOSURE LIMIT (STEL): NOT ESTABLISHED PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMIT (PEL): (500 PPM) PEL (CEILING) = 1000 PPM.

CONTINUED ON PAGE: 4

J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802

 M4420 M11
 METHYLENE CHLORIDE
 PAGE: 4

 SFFECTIVE:
 09/27/94
 ISSUED: 10/01/94

 SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA (CONTINUED)
 SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA (CONTINUED)

TOXICITY OF COMPONENTS

ORAL RAT LD50 FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE2136 MG/KGINTRAPERITONEAL MOUSE LD50 FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE437 MG/KGUBCUTANEOUS MOUSE LD50 FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE6460 MG/KGINHALATION-30MIN RAT LC50 FOR METHYLENE CHLORIDE88 G/MCARCINOGENICITY:NTP: NOIARC: YESZ LIST: NO

CARCINOGENICITY

THIS SUBSTANCE IS LISTED AS AN IARC PROBABLE HUMAN CARCINOGEN (GROUPS 2A AND 2B).

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS

TESTS ON LABORATORY ANIMALS INDICATE MATERIAL MAY BE MUTAGENIC.

FFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

INHALATION:	HEADACHE, NAUSEA, VOMITING, DIZZINESS, NARCOSIS,
	WEAKNESS, FATIGUE, IRRITATION OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT,
•	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION, CAUSES METHEMOGLOBULIN
	FORMATION IN THE BLOOD, PULMONARY EDEMA, UNCONSCIOUSNESS,
	AND MAY BE FATAL.

SKIN CONTACT: IRRITATION, MAY BE HARMFUL, PROLONGED CONTACT MAY CAUSE DERMATITIS

EYE CONTACT: IRRITATION, MAY CAUSE TEMPORARY CORNEAL DAMAGE

SKIN ABSORPTION: NONE IDENTIFIED

INGESTION: HEADACHE, NAUSEA, VOMITING, DIZZINESS, NARCOSIS, WEAKNESS, FATIGUE, GASTROINTESTINAL IRRITATION, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSION, CAUSES METHEMOGLOBULIN FORMATION IN THE BLOOD, UNCONSCIOUSNESS, AND MAY BE FATAL.

CHRONIC EFFECTS: DAMAGE TO LIVER, KIDNEYS, LUNGS, BLOOD, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

TARGET ORGANS

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, LUNGS, CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, LIVER, KIDNEYS, EYES, SKIN

CONTINUED ON PAGE: 5

J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 M A T E R I A L S A F E T Y D A T A S H E E T 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802

M4420 M11 FFECTIVE: 09/27/94 METHYLENE CHLORIDE

PAGE: 5 ISSUED: 10/01/94 SECTION V - HEALTH HAZARD DATA (CONTINUED)

MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

CARDIOVASCULAR DISORDERS, HEART DISORDERS, LIVER OR KIDNEY DISORDERS, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS, HEAVY DRINKERS, HEAVY SMOKERS

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY

INHALATION, INGESTION, SKIN CONTACT, EYE CONTACT, ABSORPTION

EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

INGESTION: CALL A PHYSICIAN. IF SWALLOWED, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.

INHALATION: IF INHALED, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF NOT BREATHING, GIVE ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION. IF BREATHING IS DIFFICULT, GIVE OXYGEN. PROMPT ACTION IS ESSENTIAL.

SKIN CONTACT: IN CASE OF CONTACT, IMMEDIATELY FLUSH SKIN WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES WHILE REMOVING CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND SHOES. WASH CLOTHING BEFORE RE-USE.

EYE CONTACT: IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, IMMEDIATELY FLUSH WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES.

SARA/TITLE III HAZARD CATEGORIES AND LISTS

ACUTE: YES CHRONIC: YES FLAMMABILITY: NO PRESSURE: NO REACTIVITY: NO

EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE: NO CERCLA HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE: YES CONTAINS METHYLENE CHLORIDE (RQ = 1000 LBS) SARA 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS: YES CONTAINS DICHLOROMETHANE (METHYLENE

CHLORIDE)

GENERIC CLASS REMOVED FROM CFR: 7/1/91 GENERIC CLASS: YES TSCA INVENTORY:

.STATE LISTS: FOR PRODUCTS SOLD IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, THE STATE REQUIRES THAT WE PROVIDE TO USERS AND THEIR EMPLOYEES THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE: WARNING: THIS PRODUCT IS A CHEMICAL KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER. NJ SPECIAL HEALTH HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE NY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES THIS SUBSTANCE S INCLUDED IN PENNSYLVANIA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST AS SUBJECT TO EPORTING.

CONTINUED ON PAGE: 6

J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 ©14420 M11 EFFECTIVE: 09/27/94 METHYLENE CHLORIDE

1

PAGE: 6 ISSUED: 10/01/94

	SECTION VI - REACTIVITY DATA					
TABILITY: STABLE	HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: WILL NOT OCCUR					
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	HEAT, FLAME, OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION, MOISTURE, LIGHT					
NCOMPATIBLES:	ALKALI METALS, STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS, STRONG BASES, OXIDES OF NITROGEN, ZINC, ALUMINUM, WATER, MAGNESIUM, AMINES, PLASTICS, RUBBER, SODIUM, POTASSIUM					
JECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, PHOSGENE, CHLORINE, CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE					
SECTI	ON VII - SPILL & DISPOSAL PROCEDURES					
STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN TH	E EVENT OF A SPILL OR DISCHARGE					
WEAR SELF-CONTAINED LEAK IF YOU CAN DO TAKE UP WITH SAND O INTO CONTAINER FOR	WEAR SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS AND FULL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. STOP LEAK IF YOU CAN DO SO WITHOUT RISK. USE WATER SPRAY TO REDUCE VAPORS. TAKE UP WITH SAND OR OTHER NON-COMBUSTIBLE ABSORBENT MATERIAL AND PLACE INTO CONTAINER FOR LATER DISPOSAL. FLUSH SPILL AREA WITH WATER.					
DISPOSAL PROCEDURE						
DISPOSE IN ACCORDAN ENVIRONMENTAL REGUL	CE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL ATIONS.					
PA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUM	BER: U080 (TOXIC WASTE)					
SECTION	VIII - INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT					
ENTILATION:	USE GENERAL OR LOCAL EXHAUST VENTILATION TO MEET TLV REQUIREMENTS.					
BESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	RESPIRATORY PROTECTION REQUIRED IF AIRBORNE CONCENTRATION EXCEEDS TLV. AT CONCENTRATIONS ABOVE 100 PPM, A SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS IS ADVISED.					
YE/SKIN PROTECTION:	SOLVENT RESISTANT GLOVES SHOULD BE WORN, SUCH AS VITON, POLYVINYL ALCOHOL, OR EQUIVALENT. GLOVES CONTAMINATED, WITH PRODUCT SHOULD BE DISCARDED.					
CONTINUED ON PAGE: 7						
J.T.BAKER INC	. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865					

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802
METHYLENE CHLORIDE PAGE: 7 SFFECTIVE: 09/27/94 ISSUED: 10/01/94
SECTION VIII - INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)
SAFETY GOGGLES AND FACE SHIELD, UNIFORM, PROTECTIVE SUIT, POLYVINYL ALCOHOL GLOVES ARE RECOMMENDED.
SECTION IX - STORAGE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS
SAF-T-DATA* STORAGE COLOR CODE: BLUE (HEALTH)
STORAGE REQUIREMENTS
KEEP CONTAINER TIGHTLY CLOSED. STORE IN SECURE POISON AREA. KEEP CONTAINERS OUT OF SUN AND AWAY FROM HEAT.
SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS
MATERIAL IS HYGROSCOPIC.
SECTION X - TRANSPORTATION DATA AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DOMESTIC (D.O.T.)
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: DICHLOROMETHANE HAZARD CLASS: 6.1 UN/NA: UN1593 REPORTABLE QUANTITY: 1000 LBS. PACKAGING GROUP: III LABELS: KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD
REGULATORY REFERENCES: 49CFR 172.101
INTERNATIONAL (I.M.O.)
PROPER SHIPPING NAME:DICHLOROMETHANEHAZARD CLASS:6.1I.M.O. PAGE: 6127JN: UN1593MARINE POLLUTANTS: NOPACKAGING GROUP: IIILABELS:HARMFUL - STOW AWAY FROM FOOD STUFFSREGULATORY REFERENCES: 49CFR PART 176; IMDG CODE
\IR (I.C.A.O.)
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: DICHLOROMETHANE

HAZARD CLASS: 6.1 PACKAGING GROUP: III **UN: UN1593** ABELS: KEEP AWAY FROM FOOD CONTINUED ON PAGE: 8 J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 PAGE: 8 4420 M11 METHYLENE CHLORIDE ISSUED: 10/01/94 EFFECTIVE: 09/27/94 SECTION X - TRANSPORTATION DATA AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED) REGULATORY REFERENCES: 49CFR PART 175; ICAO=== WE BELIEVE THE TRANSPORTATION DATA AND REFERENCES CONTAINED HEREIN TO BE FACTUAL AND THE OPINION OF QUALIFIED EXPERTS. THE DATA IS MEANT AS A GUIDE TO THE OVERALL CLASSIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND IS NOT PACKAGE SIZE SPECIFIC, NOR SHOULD IT BE TAKEN AS A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION FOR WHICH THE COMPANY ASSUMES LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY.=== THE INFORMATION IS OFFERED SOLELY FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION, INVESTIGATION, AND VERIFICATION. ANY USE OF THE INFORMATION MUST BE DETERMINED BY THE USER TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS. SEE SHIPPER REQUIREMENTS 49CFR 171.2, CERTIFICATION 172.204, AND EMPLOYEE TRAINING 49 CFR 173.1(B). S. CUSTOMS HARMONIZATION NUMBER: 29031200000 EPA/TSCA EXPORT NOTIFICATION YES ______ NOTE: WHEN HANDLING LIQUID PRODUCTS, SECONDARY PROTECTIVE CONTAINERS MUST BE SED FOR CARRYING. N/A = NOT APPLICABLE, OR NOT AVAILABLE; N/E = NOT ESTABLISHED. -HE INFORMATION IN THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET MEETS THE EQUIREMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT AND REGULATIONS PROMULGATED THEREUNDER (29 CFR 1910.1200 ET. SEQ.) AND THE

ANADIAN WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM. THIS DOCUMENT S INTENDED ONLY AS A GUIDE TO THE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY HANDLING OF THE MATERIAL BY A PERSON TRAINED IN, OR SUPERVISED BY A PERSON TRAINED IN, CHEMICAL HANDLING. THE USER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE RECAUTIONS AND DANGERS OF THIS CHEMICAL FOR HIS OR HER PARTICULAR APPLICATION. DEPENDING ON USAGE, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING INCLUDING EYE AND

WACE GUARDS AND RESPIRATORS MUST BE USED TO AVOID CONTACT WITH MATERIAL OR BREATHING CHEMICAL VAPORS/FUMES. FEXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT MAY HAVE SERIOUS ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS. THIS CHEMICAL MAY INTERACT WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES. SINCE THE POTENTIAL USES ARE SO VARIED, BAKER CANNOT WARN OF ALL OF THE POTENTIAL DANGERS OF USE OR INTERACTION WITH OTHER CHEMICALS OR MATERIALS. BAKER WARRANTS THAT THE CHEMICAL MEETS THE SPECIFICATIONS SET FORTH ON THE LABEL. BAKER DISCLAIMS ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WITH REGARD TO THE PRODUCT SUPPLIED HEREUNDER, ITS MERCHANTABILITY OR ITS FITNESS CONTINUED ON PAGE: 9 J.T.BAKER INC. 222 RED SCHOOL LANE, PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865 MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET 24-HOUR EMERGENCY TELEPHONE -- (908) 859-2151 CHEMTREC # (800) 424-9300 -- NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER # (800) 424-8802 PAGE: 9 METHYLENE CHLORIDE -M4420 M11 ISSUED: 10/01/94 EFFECTIVE: 09/27/94 FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. "THE USER SHOULD RECOGNIZE THAT THIS PRODUCT CAN CAUSE SEVERE INJURY AND EVEN DEATH, ESPECIALLY IF IMPROPERLY HANDLED OR THE KNOWN DANGERS OF USE ARE NOT HEEDED. READ ALL PRECAUTIONARY INFORMATION. AS NEW DOCUMENTED JENERAL SAFETY INFORMATION BECOMES AVAILABLE, BAKER WILL PERIODICALLY REVISE THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET. NOTE: CHEMTREC, CANUTEC, AND NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER EMERGENCY TELEPHONE JUMBERS ARE TO BE USED ONLY IN THE EVENT OF CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES INVOLVING A SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPOSURE, OR ACCIDENT INVOLVING CHEMICALS. ALL NON-EMERGENCY QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO CUSTOMER SERVICE (1-800-JTBAKER) FOR ASSISTANCE. COPYRIGHT 1994 J.T.BAKER INC. * TRADEMARKS OF J.T.BAKER INC. . === APPROVED BY QUALITY ASSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

-- LAST PAGE --
APPENDIX B

SITE AND HOSPITAL LOCATION MAPS



APPENDIX C

FORMS

ł.

ł,

U.S. ARMY ACCIDENT REPORT Instructions

General. The unit having the accident must investigate it and complete this report. Complete the shaded portions only for: Military off-duty, non-fatal accidents; and military on-duty accidents resulting in less than 20 lost workdays. Accidents involving 20 or more lost workdays and/or total property damage of \$2,000 or more will require completion of the entire report. Type or legibly print the report. Items may be continued on a blank sheet of paper and attached to the report. Items listed below are keyed to the block numbers of DA Form 285, May 91. Items not listed here are self explanatory. Specific questions concerning this form should be referred to the local safety office.

SECTION A - Accident Information

Note: This section should be completed for the initial report and for any changes to a previously submitted report.

1. Check "INITIAL" if this is the first report on the accident. Check "CHANGE" if this report is a change to a previously submitted report of the accident.

2. Enter the 6-digit Unit Identification Code (UIC) for the unit responsible for the accident (e.g., WXXXXX).

3. Provide military unit information for the unit listed in Block 2.

a. Full military address (e.g., C Troop, 1/17 Cavalry, Ft. Bragg, NC 12345-6789).

b. Provide the unit branch (e.g., Armor, Infantry, Transportation).

4. Enter the year, month, and day of the accident (e.g., 90 11 07 {7 November 1990}).

5. Enter the military time the accident occurred (e.g., 0815, 2300).

7. Check either item a or b, depending on the location of the accident.

8. If item a is checked, state name of post or installation (e.g., Ft. Bragg, NC; Federal Center, Atlanta, GA; Ft. Hood, TX; Shaw AFB, SC).

9. Check item a if accident occurred in a theater of hostile fire or enemy action, but not as a result of such fire/action. This includes direct preparation for combat, actual combat, or redeployment from a combat theater.

10. Check "Yes" of explosives (C-4, TNT), ammunition, or pyrotechnics were involved and explain in Block 63 its involvement and specify the National Stock Number (NSN).

11. Give enough detail to find the exact location of the accident (e.g., building number, street or highway name, state and/or country). Also state the type of location (e.g., road intersection, tank trail, family housing, firing range).

SECTION B - Personnel Information

Note: Complete this section for each individual involved and/or injured in the accident. "Involved" means any person who was injured, or who took actions, or made decisions which caused or contributed to the accident. If more than one person was involved, enter information on one person on the initial form and complete only Sections A and B on additional forms for others. Staple all forms together.

16. Enter individual's rank/grade (e.g., E5/SGT, O3/CPT, GS-11, WG-8). Complete for all Government personnel.

17. Enter individual's full MOS/Job Series (e.g., 54E20, 11B40, GS-301).

18. Provide individual's full *Military* address for all Government personnel. If this address is not the same as that in Block *3a*, provide the unit UIC.

21. State how many continuous hours without sleep this individual was on-duty prior to the accident.

DA FORM 285, JAN 92 (Instructions)

22. Indicate how many hours of continuous sleep this individual had in the past 24 hours.

23. State the estimated number of days this individual will be away from work (totally unable to perform any work, bed rest/on quarters). Does not include days hospitalized.

24. State the estimated (or actual) number of days this individual is hospitalized (*inpatient/admitted*) receiving treatment. Days hospitalized for "observation only" are not reported.

25. State the estimated number of days this individual will not be able to perform his or her regular duties (*light duty, profile*).

26. Check appropriate block. If more than one applies, check the most severe.

28. For this individual's "most severe injury", check the appropriate block(s) (no more than 3) that indicate the cause of the injury.

29. Number the body part(s) most seriously injured (no more than 3) in their order of priority (the most serious first). Be as specific as possible.

30. For each body part numbered in block 29, place a corresponding number to indicate the type of injury received (select only the most serious).

31. Check the appropriate block that best describes the individual's action at the time of the accident. If Block *31gg* is checked, complete Blocks *76* and *77* of Section H, as indicated by these instructions.

32. Provide a short but detailed explanation of the item checked in Block 31.

Note: For this report, the following definitions apply:

Tactical Training Training in a field environment that uses or develops combat or combat support skills.

Field Exercise and Tactical Training - This begins when the individual reports to his or her primary duty location for movement to the field site and ends when he or she arrives back at the primary duty location from the field.

33. Check "Yes" if activity listed in Block 31 was part of a field exercise. State name of exercise if it has a name (e.g., *Team Spirit, Reforger*).

42. If vision enhancement device(s) were used, specify type and model numbers, and whether they caused the accident (e.g., Night Vision Goggle, AN-PVS5A)

43. Provide standard or reference (Soldier's Manual, AR, TM, etc.), if it exists, that covers performance of the activity identified in Block 31.

46. Provide a simple explanation of the mistake(s) or how the activity or task was performed incorrectly (e.g., SGT Smith improperly backed his M915 truck without a ground guide).

47. In your opinion, why was the mistake made or the activity performed incorrectly? Check the most important reason.

51. Check the block corresponding to the piece of equipment associated with the person in Block 12 (e.g., SGT Adams was driving the "at-fault" HMMWV; his name will be in Block 12, and his vehicle will be Item a in Section C below).

SECTION C - Property/Material Involved

Complete Blocks 52-59 on each piece of property or item of equipment involved in the accident (whether damaged or not). Include Army and non-Army, as well as equipment whose use or misuse contributed to the accident. Include up to 3 items of equipment on the initial form. Use additional blank sheets of paper for other equipment if necessary, continuing letter sequence (e.g., A, B, C, D, and E).

52. Type of equipment (e.g., sedan, truck, generator).

53. Full military equipment model number or civilian make (e.g., M109A2, M60A2, Ford Taurus, M16 Rifle).

55. Estimated cost of damage (ECOD) or actual cost of damage (ACOD) for each piece of property, which includes costs of parts and labor.

57. Indicate if this specific item was being towed at the time of the accident.

58. If Block 57 is "yes", indicate which item was doing the towing.

60. Complete for each component or part whose failure or malfunction contributed to the accident. Include the EIR/QDR number in Block 60e.

61. Indicate how and why each component or part failed or malfunctioned by selecting from the lists provided and entering the appropriate number in the blocks provided.

SECTION D - Environmental Conditions Involved

62. Check the environmental conditions present at the time of the accident (*no more than 3*) by checking appropriate blocks, whether contributing to the accident or not. Also check whether they caused or contributed to the accident.

SECTION E - Accident Description/Narrative

63. Fully describe the sequence of events that lead up to and caused the accident. Explain how and why the accident occurred. Also include information required from Blocks 10 and 47.

SECTION F - Corrective Action and Command Review

Note: The level of command review (Company, Battalion, Division, etc.) is determined by either the major Army command (MACOM) or installation policy.

65. Fully describe all actions taken, planned, or recommended to eliminate the cause(s) of this accident. Actions should be identified as appropriate at unit level, and all the way up to HODA level.

SECTION G - SAFETY OFFICE USE ONLY

71. MACOM responsible for this accident (FORSCOM, TRADOC, etc.).

SECTION H - Special Interest/Supplemental Information

This section is for use by the U.S. Army Safety Center, MACOMs, or interested safety offices to obtain additional "Special Interest/Supplemental Information" on this accident as needed (e.g., Mr tank fires, tactical parachute accidents, etc.). Blocks 76 and 77 have been designated for collection of supplemental information on parachuling accidents.

Blocks 76 and 77. If Block 31gg was checked, provide the following supplemental information for each individual:

- a. Name of jumper;
- b. Jumper height;
- c. Jumper weight;

d. Type of jump (static line, nontactical; static line, mass technical; freefall, non-tactical; freefall, tactical);

- e. Type of parachute and model;
- f. Jumper's equipment (list);
- g. Weight of equipment:
- h. Wind direction and speed at
- (1) Jump height,
- (2) Drop zone;
- i. Jump altitude;
- j. Jumper's position in stick and door exited;
 - k. Time pre-jump conducted;
 - Date of last jump and type of jump;
 - m. Number of previous jumps;

n. Date graduated from basic airborne training (year and month);

o. Type of aircraft;

p. Accident cause(s): Improper exit, static line injury, broken static line, parachute malfunction, entanglement, lost or stolen air, oscillation, unstable position, dragged on D2, tree landing, drop zone hazard (specify), or other.

	U.S. A For use of this for	ARMY AC	CIDENT REP 5-40, the proponent a	ORT	; OCS/	<u>م</u>	FOR USASC USE O	NLY		Requi	reme CS	ent C SUC:	Control Symbol S-308
				SECTIC	DN A	- ACCI	DENT INFORMATIC)N					
	CHECK ONE a. INITIAL b. CHANGE	2.	UIC (Unit Identificati (6-Digit Code of Unit Accident)	on Code) Having		3a. UN	IIT NAME AND MILITARY	ADD	RESS	3b.	BRAI	NCH (A	vrmor, Infantry, etc.)
Y	4. DATE OF ACCIDE R b MO. c.	NT 5. DAY	TIME OF ACCIDENT (Local Military Time)	6 PE D/ on	ERIOD (AY (Che ie) a. Da b. Ni	DF 9ck By ghl	ACCIDENT OCCURRED (Check one) a On Post b. Off Post	8.	IF ON POST, NA INSTALLATION/F	ME OF ACILITY		9 (([ACCIDENT OCCURRED DURING (Check one) a. Combat b. Non-Combat
	WERE EXPLOSIVES OF INVOLVED OR PRESEN	AMMUNITION 172 tion Book)	11. EXACT LO	DCATION	OF AC	CIDENT (L	Detailed enough to locate	e sile)	(State type of locati	on.)			
			S	ECTIO	N B -	PERSO	NNEL INFORMATIO	ON					
	NAME (Last. First. MI)				27. C	ACCIDE	ATION AT TIME OF NT (Check)		28. CAUS	E OF INJUF (Check the	RY/OCO e mos	CUPAT t seric	IONAL ILLNESS
					a.	Active /	Army		a. Struck Aga	inst		h.	Overexertion
	SUCIAL SECURITY NUM	1950 (39N)	14. AUE		b.	Army C	ivilian		b. Struck By			1.	Exposure
	1				c.	Army C	ontractor		c Fell from E	levation		i.	External Contact
	SEX (Check)	16. RANK O GRADE	H 17. MOS OR JOB SERI	ES -	d.	Nonapp	ropriated Fund	Γ	d. Fell from S	ame Level	1	k.	Ingested
	b Female	Address for All	I Military or Governmen		e.	(NAF)	J.S. Military	ſ	e. Caught In/ Between	Under/	777	1	Inhaled
	reisonneg (il amerent i	man biock a. al			1	ROTC			f Rubbed/ab	raded			
					a.	Depend	lent	1	g Bodily Rea	ction	V/		
					h.	NGB TE	ech		29. (Chec	BODY PAF k primary)	RT(S) # (No m	AFFEC ore th	TED an 3)
	DUTY STATUS AT TIME	OF 20 1	FLIGHT STATUS (Checi		i.	NGB ID	T	┢	a Body (Gen	eral)	T	p.	Fingers
	ACCIDENT (Check one) a. On Duty		one) a Y es		<u> </u>	NGB A	r	┢─	b. Head		1	a	Leg
	b Off Duty	(to No		k	NGB A	osw	┢──	c Forehead		1	1.	Knee
	CONTINUOUS DUTY (hr (Without sleep)	s.) 22 H	HRS SLEEP IN LAST 2	۰ ۱	I	NGB A	GR	<u> </u>	d Eves		1	s.	Ankle
					m.	NGB A	т	┢	e. Nose		1-	L.	Foot
	DAYS LOST (Est. no. of lost from work: not cour	days 24. [hting (DAYS HOSPITALIZED Est. no. of days		n.	USAR I	DT	┢	1 Jaw		+	<u>u</u> .	Toes
	day of injury. Bod restic quarters.)	on t t	hospitalized receiving ireatment; not for observation only.)		0	USAR A	ат ·	┢	g. Neck		+	v.	OTHER (Specify)
					p.	USAR /	ADT	┢	h. Trunk		1-	1	
	DAYS OF RESTRICTED person cannot perform	WORK ACTIVIT	Y (Est. number of days light duty/profile.)		q.	USAR F	тм	╞─	i Chest		1		
	•				E.	Foreign	Nat. Direct Hire	┢	i Heart		1		
_	26. SEVERITY OF	ILLNESS/INJU	RY (Check One)		S.	Foreign	Nat Indirect Hire	┢	k Back		-1//		
	a. Fatal.				l	Foreign	Nat. KATUSA	┢	Shoulder				
	b. Permanent T again do gainf	otal Disabilit ul work	ty. Person can never		u.	Foreign U.S AF	Mil. Attached to the		m Arm				
	c. Permanent P	artial Disabi	lity. Person loses or		v .	Public			n. Wrist				
	d. Days Away fr	om Work. Pe	erson misses one or	-[w	Not rep	orted		o. Hand				
	more workdays						30. TYPE OF IN	IJURY	/ILLNESS (Check t	he most se	rious)		
	e. Restricted Wo unable to perfe	ork Activity. orm regular du	Person is temporarily uties; light duty/profile		a	Burns (Chemical)		h Abrasions			p	Frostbite
	1. First Aid Only of minor injury	Person has	one-time treatment k days.)		b.	Burns ((hermal)	 	i Concussion	1		р.	Heat Stroke
_					с	Amputa	tion	 	i Sprain/Stra	in		q	Heat Exhaustion
7	g. No injury.			77	d	Decomp	pression Sickness		k Cuts/Lacer	ations	_	1	Noise Injury/Illness
					е.	Asphyxi	ation (Suffocation)		I. Contusion		¥//		
					1	Fracture	es		m. Puncture V	Vound	¥//		
		///////////////////////////////////////			9	Dislocat	10n	1	n Hernia, Ru	pture	V//		

DA FORM 285, JAN 92

DA FORM 285, AUG 80 AND DA FORM 285-1, AUG 80 ARE OBSOLETE

L																
-			SE	CTION	B - PE	RSON	NEL	INFC	RMATION (Continued	1)						
31.	Person's action(s) at time of accide	nt (Chec	k one ai	nd expla	in in Bic	ock 32.)										
	a. Soldiering		j. T	est/Stud	y/Experir	ments			s. Fabricating				aa.	Hobb	ies	
	b. Combat Soldiering		k. E	ducation	val				t. Handling Material/Pas	sengers			bb.	Pass	enger	
	c. Physical Training		E Ir	nformatic	on and A	rts			u. Janitorial/				cc.	Huma	an ma	vement
	d. Weapons Firing		m. F	ood and	Drug Ins	pection		1	Housekeeping/ Grounds Keeping		i i		dd.	Horse	play	
	e Engineering or Construction		n. L	aundry/D	Dry Clean	ina Serv	ices		v Food/Drink Preparatio	ns				Bysta	ndin	n/spectating
	1 Communications		0. P	est/Plant					w. Supervisory	•			11	Perso	nal H	vaiene/Food/Drink
	g. Security/Law Enforcement	1-1	D. 0	perating	Vehicle	or Vesse			x Office					Cons	umpti	on/Sleeping
	h. Fire Fighting		,	andling	Animal				N Courseling (Advisory				9 9-	Parac	hutin	g (See Instruction
	i Patient Care (People/Animals)		- N				ina		y. Courseing Ruvisbry	<u></u>						
32.	SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY			antenar	ice nepa				z. sports							
33.	ON FIELD EXERCISE (Check one)	34	I. ACT	IVITY PA	RT OF	2	35.	Тур	e of training facility bei	ng used	(Che	ck on	e)			
	name of exercise	s.)	(Che	ck one)	4	-		a	Garrison	d.	NTO	5		Τ	g.	Std. range
	🔲 b. No			a. 1	res			b.	Local training area	e.	JRI	rc		1_	<u> </u>	facility/ live tir
				D. 1	NO		\vdash	C.	Major training area	t.	СМ	тс		1	h.	Other (Specify)
36.	Type of training participating in	at the t	ime of	accide	nt		37.	Las	t time individual receive	ed traini	ng pri	or to	acci	dent	u on a	ctivity specifie
(Ch	тескі specity)							in t	block 31? (Check one)		r					
	a. School (Specify)	· · · ·		T T				a.	0 - 3 months		e.	1 - 2	2 year	rs		
	b. Unit> (1) Platoon	(2) Cr	ew	(3)	Individ	dual	L	b.	3 - 6 months		t	More	e thai	n 2 ye	ars	
	c. On-the-job training	d. C	ther (Sp	oecity)				c .	6 - 9 months		g.	Neve	er			
								d	9 - 12 months		h.	Not	cpplu	cable		
38.	Required protective equipment						39.	INDI	VIDUAL LICENSED TO OPERA	ATE VEHIC	LE/EQ	JIPME	NT? (Check	one)	
		AVA					1									
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S)		ILABLE?	US	SED?				a. Yes 🔲 b.	No	C] c.	. N	I/A		
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S)	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID	a. Yes D.	No ITE TO TH	S ACC) C. IDENT	. N ? (Chi	I/A eck on	6)	
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D.	No ITE TO TH	S ACC] c. IDENT] c.	. N ? (Chi . U	I/A eck on Jnknov	e) vn	
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40. 41.	DID DID If dr	a. Yesb. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yesb. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria	No TE TO TH No 42.	S ACC	C. IDENT	. N ? (Chi . U on en	I/A eck on Inknov	e) vn	It devices being
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40. 41.	DID DID If dr this bloc	a. Yesb. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yesb. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria ik.	No ITE TO TH No o te 42.	S ACC Wer use] C. IDENT] C. • visi d? (C)	. N ? (Chi on en heck	I/A eck on Inknov hance appro	e) vn emen priat	It devices being e block.)
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves	YES	NO	YES	NO	- N/A	40.	DID DID If dr this bloc a.	a. Yesb. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yesb. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria accident, check appropria	No ITE TO TH No o te 42.	S ACC Wer use a.] C. IDENT] C. re visit d? (C) Yes	(Spec	I/A eck on Inknov hance appro	e) emen priato pe/m	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d.
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID DID If dr this bloc a. b.	a. Yesb. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yesb. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria ik. Prescription	No ITE TO TH No o te 42.	S ACC Wer use a. b.] C. IDENT] C. Te visit d? (C) Yes No	(Spec	I/A eck on Inknov hhance appro	e) emen priato pe/m	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d.
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e. Ear plugs f. Other (Specify)	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID DID If dr this bloc a. U. C.	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter	No TE TO TH No ote tte C.	Wer use a. b. TYP] C. IDENT] C. Te visit d? (C) Yes No E	N ? (Chi U on en heck (Spec	I/A eck on Inknov hance appro	e) emen priato pe/m	Il devices being e block.) odel in c and d. H. MODEL
	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Heimet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify)	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID If dr this bloc a. b. c. d.	a. Yesb. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yesb. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None	No ITE TO TH No ote te C.	S ACC Wer use a. b. TYP] C. IDENT] C.] C. Te visit d? (C/ Yes No E	N ? (Chi U on en heck (Spec	I/A eck on Inknot hance appro	e) emen priato pe/m	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d t. MODEL
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e. Ear plugs f. Other (Specify)	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID DID If dr this bloc a. b. c. d. WAS	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMED	No ITE TO TH No otte tte C. D IAW ST/	S ACC Wer use a. b. TYP] C. IDENT] C.] C. Te visit d? (C/ Yes No E	N ? (Chi On en heck (Spec	I/A eck on Inknow hhance appro cify ty	e) emen priati pe/m d	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d. t. MODEL
43.	a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e. Ear plugs f. Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.)	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID DID If dr this bloc a. bloc c. c. d. was	a. Yes D. b. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMED a. Yes D.	No No No No No No No No No No	ANDAR WO, co] C. IDENT] C. C. e visi d? (C/ Yes No E E D/REF	N ? (Chi U u on en heck (Spec	I/A eck on Inknov hhance appro cify ty ICE? (0 bcks 4	e) wn priati pe/m chec/	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d t. MODEL t. one)
43.	a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e. Ear plugs f. Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b. CTT (Task No.)	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID DID If drithis bloc c. d. WAS	a. Yes D. b. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMED a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK	No No No No No No No (If E? (Check	E S ACC Wer use a. b. TYPI NNDAR NO, cco one)] C. IDENT] C.] C. C. C. C. C. Yes No E E D/REF	N ? (Chi U on en heck (Spec	I/A eck on hanco cify ty ICE? ((e) emen priati pe/m c check	It devices being e block.) wodel in c and d. t. MODEL k one)
43.	a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b. CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify)	YES	NO	YES	NO	N/A	40.	DID DID If drithis bloc a. bloc c. d. d. WASS	a. Yes b. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes b. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None CACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMED a. Yes b. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (II YES, comple	No ITE TO TH No o 42. tre c. D IAW ST/ No (If E? (Check Ie blocks	E S ACC Wer use a. b. TYPI NNDAR NO, cc one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C.] C. e vision d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF D/REF	N ? (Chi U on en heck (Spec	J/A eck on hhancc appro cify ty ICE? ((ocks 4	e) vn emen priati c check 6-47	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d. MODEL k one) .)
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b. CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP	e. N	NO NO NO NSK	YES	NO NO kk 45.)	N/A	40.	DID DID If drithis bloc a. U. C. d. d. WAS	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. Ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria kt. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORME! a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple	No ITE TO TH No otte tte C. D IAW ST/ No (II E? (Check te blocks	E S ACC Wer use a. b. TYPI NNDAR NO, cc one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C.] C. Pevision d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF mplei	N ? (Chi U On en heck (Spec	I/A eck on Inknov hhanci appro cify ty ICE? ((cocks 4	e) wn emen priati pe/m c c c c c c c c c c c c c	It devices being e block.) nodel in c and d t. MODEL k one) .)
43.	a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e. Ear plugs f. Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b. CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP	e. N	NO NO Sisk	to bloc	NO NO k 45.)	l incorr	40. 41. 44. 45.	DID DID If dir bloc a. bloc c. d. d. WAS DID	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMEN a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple	No No No No No No No No No No	E S ACC Weruse a. b. TYPH NDAR NO, CC one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C.] C. Yes visit d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF	N ? (Chi U U on en heck ((Spec	I/A eck on hance appro- cify ty ICE? ((cocks 4	e) vn pemen priato pe/m check check	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d. t. MODEL k one) .)
43.	a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e. Ear plugs f. Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b. CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP What was the mistake? How water	e. N	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	to bloc	NO NO k 45.)	l incorr	40. 41. 44. 45.	DID DID H drithls bloc a. b. c. d. d. WAS	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. Ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None a. Yes D. NOIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple Illegal D. NOIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK	No ITE TO TH No o o te C. D IAW ST/ No (If E? (Check te blocks	E S ACC Wer use a. b. TYPI TYPI VO, cc one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C. e visi d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF	N ? (Chi U U on en heck : (Spec	I/A eck on hanccappro cify ty NCE? ((pocks 4	e) wn pp/at/ check check check	t devices being e block.) odel in c and d t. MODEL t. one) .)
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP What was the mistake? How wa	e. N	NO NO Isk	YES YES	k 45.)	l incorr	40. 41. 44. 45.	DID DID If dir this bio C. d. d. DID (d. DID (c. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMEN a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple	No ITE TO TH No te C. D IAW ST/ No (If I E? (Checks	E S ACC Weruse a. b. TYPE] C. IDENT] C. P vision d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF D/REF	(Spec	I/A eck on hanc: appro- cify ty ICE? ((CE? ((CE? ()	e) wn permen priati Check 6-47	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d. t. MODEL k one) .)
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b. CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP What was the mistake? How was	e. N s the ac	NO NO nosk	IO bloc	NO NO k 45.) formed	d incorr	40. 41. 45. ectly	DID If drithis bloc a. bloc d. WAS DID (? (Ex	a. Yes b. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes b. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropriation b. yes b. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMED a. Yes b. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple Image: Performent of the performance of the p	No ITE TO TH No o te C. D IAW ST/ No (If I E? (Check 10 blocks 10 blocks 11 blocks 12 blocks 13 blocks 13 blocks 14 b	E S ACC Weruse a. b. TYPI NO. cc one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C. e visic d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF mplet	Contention of the second secon	I/A eck on hanc: appro cify ty ICE? ((CE? () b bcks 4	e) wn emen priati Check 66-47	It devices being e block.) odel in c and d. MODEL (cone)
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b. CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP What was the mistake? How was Why was mistake made/activity per a. Inadequate school training (confe	e. N s the ac	ILABLE / NO	to bloc ask per	SED? NO NO k 45.) formed	I incorr	40. 41. 44. 45. ectly	DID DID If diffis bloc a. U. c. d. d. WASS DID () (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMED a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple	No ITE TO TH No ote 42. C. D IAW ST/ No (If E? (Check Ie blocks	E S ACC Weruse a. b. TYPI NOAR NO, CC one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C. P visi d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF D/REF 7.)	N ? (Chi U on en heck . (Spec EREN te blc E E E e servi	I/A eck on hance bify ty ICE? ((bcks 4] b	e) emen priati pe/m d c heck 66-47	It devices being e block.) nodel in c and d t. MODEL k one) .)
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a. Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP What was the mistake? How was Why was mistake made/activity per a. Inadequate school training (content	e. N s the ac	NO NO ssk ane (Go ctivity/tr	to bloc	NO NO Image: second	I incorr	40. 41. 44. 45. ectly	DID DID If dir bloc a. bloc c. d. d. WAS DID DID DID C. C. d. WAS	a. Yes b. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes b. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMED a. Yes b. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes b. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple Illegal Dividition of the second o	No ITE TO TH No o ITE TO TH C ITE C C I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	E S ACC Weruse a. b. TYPI NDAR NO, CC one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C. Prisid (C) Yes No E D/REF D/REF 7.)	N ? (Chi U U on en heck : (Spec (Spec (Spec (Spec EREN te blc (Spec eservier)	I/A eck on hanc: appro cify ty ICE? ((Docks 4] D. b ices nent d	e) wn pe/m c check check check	It devices being e block.) codel in c and d. t. MODEL k one) .)
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP What was the mistake? How was Why was mistake made/activity per a. Inadequate school training (content b. Inadequate on-the-job training (content c. Inadequate on-the-job training c. Inadequate c. Inadeq	e. N s the ac	NO NO isk one (Go ctivity/ta ncorrect	to bloc	SED? NO NO K 45.) formed	I incorr most im In a hurr Poor/bad	40. 41. 41. 44. 45. v	DID DID If drithis bloc a. U. c. d. d. WAS DID DID I U. V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	a. Yesb. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yesb. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None a. Yesb. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (II YES, comple Illegal below.) plain below.)	No ITE TO TH No ote 42. C. D IAW ST/ No (If E? (Check te blocks	E S ACC Weruse a. b. TYPI NDAR NO, cc one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C. e visi d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF D/REF T.)	N ? (Chi U U on en heck (Spec EREN te blc E EREN te blc E e serv e aquipm e writt	I/A eck on hance appro- cify ty ICE? (I Docks 4] b U U Docks 4] b U U U Docks 4] b U U U Docks 4] b U U U U Docks 4]	e) wn emen priati pe/m check 66-47 M essign ccedu	nt devices being e block.) odel in c and d t. MODEL t one) .) No
43.	CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK(S) a. Seat belt b. Helmet c. Goggles/glasses d. Gloves e Ear plugs f Other (Specify) Standard/Reference covering a a Soldier's Manual (Task No.) b CTT (Task No.) c. AR/TM/FM (Specify) d. SOP What was the mistake? How was Why was mistake made/activity per a. Inadequate school training (content b. Inadequate on-the-job training (content c. Ina	e. N s the ac	NO NO Sisk ane (Go clivity/tr ncorrect	to bloc	NO NO Image: second	I incorr most im In a hurr Poor/bad Lack of r	40. 41. 41. 41. 41. 45. ectiy	DID DID If drithisc bisc c. d. d. wAS DID I d. WAS C. C. d. d. WAS	a. Yes D. ALCOHOL CAUSE/CONTRIBU a. Yes D. ugs caused/ contributed to accident, check appropria k. Prescription Illegal Over-the-counter None ACTIVITY/TASK PERFORMEN a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple Illegal D. NDIVIDUAL MAKE A MISTAK a. Yes (If YES, comple Illegal D. plain below.)	No No No No No No No No No No	E S ACC Weruse a. b. TYPH NDAR NO, CC one) 46-47] C. IDENT] C. P vision d? (C/ Yes No E D/REF D/REF D/REF 7.)	N ? (Chi U U on en heck : (Spec (Spec EREN te blc E e servi e writt superv	I/A eck on Inknow hanc: appro cify ty ICE? ((CE? ((CE? (CE? (C	e) wn emen priat c checi c checi c checi c c esign wcedu	It devices being e block.) codel in c and d. t. MODEL k one) .) ko

•

	SEC	TION	B - PERS	SONNI		ATION (Continu	ed)							
48.	Time licensed on this vehicle (Check one)	49.	Total AMV	driving	g mileage (Ch	eck one)	50). Ta	tal time	in unit (Chec	k one)			
	a. Less than one year		a. Less	than 1	,000 miles			a	Less	than 6 month	15			
	b. One to two years		b. 1,000	0 - 5,00	0 miles			b.	6 m(onths - 1 year				
	c. Over two years	Ι	с 5,0 00	0 - 10,0	00 miles			C.	Over	one year				
	d. Unlicensed		d Over	10,000) miles									
51.	WHICH ITEM FROM SECTION C APPLIES TO THE equipment/vehicle below)	INDIV Ite	IDUAL NAM	ied in	BLOCK 12? OTHER (S	(This is n oo ded in o pecify)	order t	o rela	te the j	person in bloc	ck 12 to th	e		
	SECTION C - P	ROPI	ERTY/MAT	ERIA	L INVOLVE	D (Whether Dar	nage	dor	Not)					
			ITE	MA		ITE	мв				ITEM C			
52	Type of item				- 		* <u>, ***</u>							
3	Model number													
4	Ownership (DOD, DA POV Unit Person)						<u>.</u>							
5	Dullar cost of damage													
6	Rolfover protection system installed?	0	Yes [] No		Tes [No		NA	🗌 Yes		0	ב	NA
7	Was this item being towed?		res E] No		🗌 Yes 🗌	No		NΑ	🗋 Yes		0	כ	NA
3	If towed, enter letter for item doing towing													
1	Types of collision codes (Pick up to three from list below and enter in blocks.) (In sequence)													
0.	Collision with pedestrian Collision with object (other than vehicle/pedestria Overturned	n nplet	e this secti	cn if a	10 · 0 11 · 0 12 · 0 materiel fail	Going forward and Collision while turni Other (Specify) ureimalfunction ca	rear-e ng used/o	nded	parked	vehicle				
			ITE		······································	ITE	ИB			[ITEM C	;		·
	National Stock Number													
	Part Number													
	Describe Part													
	Manufacturer's Identification Code								-					
	EIR/QDR Number													
	How/Why Part Malfunctioned (Select code from "How" list below and enter in first block, select code from "Why" list and enter in second block.)	•	HOW		WHY	HOW		WHY		ном		w	IY	
DW - - - - -	Part Failed/Malfunctioned CodesOverheated/burned/metted9 -Froze (temperature)10 -Obstructed/pinched/clogged11 -Vibrated12 -Rubbed/worn/frayed13 -Corroded/rusted/pitted14 -Overpressured/burst15 -	Tw Co Be Sh De Ele Un	visted/torqui ompressed/i int/warped eared/cut cayed/deco ectric currer known/Oth	ed hit/pun ompos nt actic er	ctured ed on	Why Part Failed 1 - Improper eq 2 - Inadequate 3 - Inadequate 4 - Inadequate 5 - Improper su 6 - Unknown 7 - Other (Spec	I/Mali uipme nanuf manuf writter pervis	funci ent de enanc actur actur ion narra	tioned sign e of eq edures ative)	uipment	OP)			

PAGE 3, DA FORM 285, JAN 92

2. Enviro		SECTION	D - ENVIRONMENTA		INVO	LVED
	onmental cond	itions. (Check environmental co	inditions present and ind	licate if condition	cause	d/contributed to the accident.)
RESENT	CAUSED/ CONTRIBUTED	CONDITION	PRESEN	CAUSED/ CONTRIBUTED		CONDITION
		a Clear/dry, visibility unlimite	rl i		k	Wind gust/turbulence
		b Bright, glare			L.	Vibrate, shimmy, sway, shake
		c Dark, dim			m	Radiation, laser, sunlight
		d Fog, condensation, trost			n	Holes, rocky rough, rutted, uneven
		e Mist, rain, sleet, hait			U	Inclined/steep
		t Snow ice			р	Suppery (not due to precipitation)
		g Dust, tumes, gasses, smok	e, vapors		q	Air pressure (bends: decompression attitude hypoxi
		h Noise, bang, static			r	Lightning, static electricity, ground
		i Temperature/humidity (cold	f. heat)		5.	OTHER (Specify)
		J Storm, hurricane, tornado		1	1	
		SECTION E - ACC	LIDENT DESCRIPTION	NARBATIVE (E	rom	blocks 10 47)
•						

64a.	PRINTED/TYPED NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS REPORT	64b. RANK	64c. TITLE	
64d.	SIGNATURE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	64e. DATE OF SIGNATURE (YY/MM/DD)	641. TELEPHONE NO.
PA	GE 4, DA FORM 285, JAN 92		<u> </u>	

ł ł

-

1	na an an an an ann an an an an an an an	SECTION F - CORRECTIVE A	CTION AND	COMMAND REV	IEW		
65	DESCRIBE THE ACTIONS TAKEN, PLANNED	D, OR RECOMMENDED TO ELIMINATE THI	E CAUSE(S) OF 1	HIS ACCIDENT (Irom	unit level up to	HQDA).	
	·						
86£	PRINTED/TYPED NAME OF COMMANDER					66b RANK	
66.	CIGNATURE		664		3E	66P TELEPH	ONE NO.
000	JUNATURE		(YY/M	MIDD)			
	a. TYPED NAME	b SIGNATURE		c	TITLE	1	d RANK / DATE
		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>					
57							
					·····		
59							
70		SECTION G - SAFE	71 MACON				
U.					-		
2.	Accident type (Check choice)		1				······································
	a. Army Motor Vehicle	h Other Army Vehicle			o Persona	I Injury - Other	
	b. Army Combat Vehicle	i. Fire			p Property	Damage - Other	
	c. Army Operated Vehicle	j Chemical Agent			q POV - C	n Official Busine	SS
	d. POV - Not on Official Business	k. Explosive			r. Space		
	e. Marine Diving	I. Missile	····		s. Comme	rcial Carrier/Trans	portation
	f. Marine Underway	m. Radiation					
	g. Marine Not Underway	n. Nuclear	74 PHONE			75 DATE DED	
3.	NAME OF SAFETY PUINT OF CONTACT (POC	u)	AUTOVON, CO	mmercial, Etc.)		SAFETY OFFICE	(YY/MM/DD)
_	SECT	ION H - SPECIAL INTEREST AN	I ID/OR SUPPL	EMENTAL INFO	RMATION		
76							
				. <u></u>			
77.							
 7⊮	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-	<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>			
79.							
		····			المداد ويسترو ويت	والمتحرب معرفه بمرجو ويعت	

PAGE 5, DA FORM 285, JAN 92

1

IT ACCIDENT REPORTING/INVESTIGATION FORMS



ļ

Ł

SUPERVISOR'S EMPLOYEE INJURY REPORT

This is an official document to be initiated by the employee's supervisor. Please answer all questions completely. This report must be forwarded to the employee's Regional Health and Safety office within 24 hours of the injury.

Homa Address	Injured's Name		_ Sex S	5.S. No		Birthdate
Job title	Home Address	City		State	_ Zip	Phone
Date of incident Time Time reported To whom? Client name Client address Time shift began Exact location of the incident Did the employee laave work? No Vas When Has employee returned to work? No Ves When Did the employee miss a regularly scheduled shift? No V No Doctor/Hospital name Address Statement attached? No V No V No Witness name(s) Statement attached? No V No V No V No Vitness name(s) Statement attached? No V No V No V No Vitness name(s) No First aid on site Doctor's office Hospitalized Job: Phase: Task: Subtask: Describe incident Job: Phase: Task: Subtask: Job: Subtask: Describe incident Statement attached? No unsate statement provent recurrence? Supervisor/Foreman Supervisor/Forem	Job title	Employee	• P.C	Hire Dat	e	Hourly wage
Date of incident Time Time reported To whom? Client name Client address Time shift began Exact location of the incident Did the employee leave work? No Vis When Has employee returned to work? No Yes When Did the inployee miss a regularly scheduled shift? No Yi Motical stention: No Piss Address Statement attached? No Yi Medical attention: No Piss Doctor's office Hospital ER Hospitalized Job assignment at time of incident Job: Phase: Task: Subtask: Describe incident Job: Phase: Task: Subtask: What corrective action has been taken to prevent recurrence?						
Client name	Date of incident	Time	Time repo	rted	To whom?	·····
Exact location of the incident	Client name	Client addre			1	ime shift began
Has employee returned to work? No Yes WhenAddress	Exact location of the incident		Did the emplo	yee leave wo	k? □No □Y	es When
Doctor/Mospital name	Has employee returned to work?	No 🛛 Yes When	Did empl	oyee miss a re	gularly schedu	ed shift? 🗆 No 🗆 Ye
Witness name(s)Exact body part	Doctor/Hospital name		Addr	ess		
Nature of injury	Witness name(s)			<u> </u>	Statement a	ttached? 🗆 No 🗇 Ye
Medical attention: None First aid on site Doctor's office Hospital ER Hospital Zed Job assignment at time of incident	5 Nature of injury		Exact body p	art		
Job assignment at time of incident Job:Phase:Tesk:Subtask: Describe incident	Medical attention: 🛛 None 🗅	First aid on site 🛛 Doctor'	s office 🛛 H	lospital ER	Hospitalized	
Describe incident What unsafe physical condition or unsafe act caused the incident? What unsafe physical condition or unsafe act caused the incident? What corrective action has been taken to prevent recurrence? Supervisor/Foreman @vno Beginstrime	Job assignment at time of incident		Job:	Phase:	Task:	Subtask:
What unsafe physical condition or unsafe act caused the incident? What corrective action has been taken to prevent recurrence? Supervisor/Foreman @mdi domain @mdi spmme @mdi spmme @mdi spmme @mdi spmme @mdi spmme @mdi Supervisor/Foreman @mdi @main @main Manager's name @main	Describe incident					
What unsafe physical condition or unsafe act caused the incident? What corrective action has been taken to prevent recurrence? Supervisor/Foreman @motil Supervisor/Foreman @motil						
What corrective action has been taken to prevent recurrence? Supervisor/Foreman Bupervisor/Foreman (Prod) Segmen Comments on incident and corrective action Manager's name (Prod) Segmen Data Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks OSHA Classification: Incident only Dirist aid Recordable, no lost work days Days restricted work Total days charged OSHA Classification Incident only State jurisdiction Federal L & H Days restricted work Total days charged Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code	What unsafe physical condition or	unsafe act caused the incid	lent?			
What corrective action has been taken to prevent recurrence? Supervisor/Foreman @months on incident and corrective action Manager's name @months on incident and corrective action Manager's name @months on incident and corrective action Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks OSHA Classification: Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Days restricted work Total days charged OSHA Classification Pederal L & H Days restricted work Total days charged Ostate jurisdiction Pederal L & H Date ER submitted Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name						
What corrective action has been taken to prevent recurrence? Supervisor/Foreman Byners Comments on incident and corrective action Manager's name Byners Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks Concur with action taken? Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Restricted activity Fatalit Days restricted work Total days charged State jurisdiction Federal L & H Date ER submitted Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name Dest <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u></u></td> <td></td>					<u></u>	
Supervisor/Foreman (Prot) Segmente Dete Comments on incident and corrective action	What corrective action has been ta	ken to prevent recurrence?			<u></u>	
Supervisor/Foreman One Comments on incident and corrective action One Manager's name One Concur with action taken? No Version Dee Concur with action taken? No Version Dee OSHA Classification: Osta Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Days restricted work Total days charged OState jurisdiction Federal L & H Days restricted work Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name One Dee	i					
Supervisor/Foreman Immu Segment Dete Comments on incident and corrective action						• •
Comments on incident and corrective action	Supervisor/Foreman	(Prost)		Sanation	<u> </u>	Dete
Comments on incident and corrective action Manager's name		97 · = +6/				
Comments on incident and corrective action						
Manager's name Envil Servern Deter Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks	Comments on incident and correcti	ve action				
Manager's name Other Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks	· · ·					
Manager's name Den Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks						
Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks	Manager's name	(Print)	······································	Signature	<u></u>	Date
Concur with action taken? No Yes Remarks						
Concur with action taken: Linit is nerificities OSHA Classification: Incident only Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Days away from work Days restricted work State jurisdiction Federal L & H Date ER submitted Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code F. Safety rule violated code B. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code Name One			·			
OSHA Classification: Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Restricted activity Fatality Days away from work Days restricted work Total days charged State jurisdiction Federal L & H Date ER submitted Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name	Concur with action taken?					
OSHA Classification: Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Restricted activity Fatality Days away from work Days restricted work Total days charged State jurisdiction Federal L & H Date ER submitted Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code Name						
OSHA Classification: Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Restricted activity Fatality Days away from work Days restricted work Total days charged State jurisdiction Federal L & H Date ER submitted Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name				•		
Incident only First aid Recordable, no lost work days Lost work days Restricted activity Fatality Days away from work						<u> </u>
Days away from work Days restricted work Total days charged Days away from work Days restricted work Total days charged Days away from work Days restricted work Total days charged Days away from work Days restricted work Total days charged Days away from work Days restricted work Which claims office Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name		Recordable, on lost work	days 🖂 🗠	st work dave		activity 🗂 Fataliti
Image: Server away none work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work Image: Server work		. Dave restricted	work		Total dave	charged
Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name (Prntil September 2	Contraction Contraction	- Estretucieu L&H Data FR eubr	nitted	 \A/}-	ich claime offi	:e
Coding: A. Injury type or illness B. Injured body parts C. Activity at time of accident D. Injury cause code D. Injury cause code E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name	Li State jurisdiction Li Pederal					· ·
E. Agent code F. Safety rule violated code G. Accident prevention code Name	Codings A lature and as Maraa	R Injured hady note	C Antiki	ty at time of -	ccident "	hiun causa code
E. Agent codeF. Salety rule violated codeG. Accident prevention code Name	Loaing: A. injury type or illness	E Catatoria	U. AUDVI	., ⊎		ant prevention code
Name September Dete	E. Agent code	r. Satety rule	VIUIDLEU COO		G. ACCIO	ent prevention code_
(Print) Signature Date	Namo					
	Name	(Print)		Signature	· · ·	Dete
					· .	

VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPORT

	ADDRESS						
	CITY			STATE	STATE		ZIP
	WORK PHONE #()			······		PC#	
	VEHICLE #	YEAR	MAKE	MOI	DEL	LICENSE	PLATE #
	STATE	VEHICLE OWNER:				ATE VEHICLE	
ehicle		VEHICLE TYPE:		MOTOR VEHICLE	D NON	COMMERCIAL	
Ţ	IF NOT OWNED: OWNER				_ PHONE (.)	. <u></u>
	ADDRESS					STATE	ZIP_
	VEHICLE DAMAGE						
	# OF VEHICLES TOWED FRO	M SCENE	NUMBE	r of injuries	NUMB	ER OF FATALITIES_	<u></u>
	WERE HAZARDOUS MATERI	ALS RELEASED?	YES DINO	FYES, DESCRIBE MATER	WLS		
	DRIVER			DRIVERS LICE	NSE	s	
	ADDRESS				·····		
	CITY		•	STATE	STATE_		ZIP
	PHONE #()			SS#			
	OWNERS NAME (CHECK IF S						
÷	ADDRESS			· ·			
hicle(СПТҮ				STATE	ZIP	
er Ve					POLIC	Y #	
ð	AGENT'S NAME				P	HONE # ()	
	ADDRESS						
	СПУ	·····			STATE	ZIP	
	VEHICLE: YEAR	MAKE		MODEL	PLATE #	S	
				*** • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	PASSENGERS: D YES (List	l on reverse) 🗆 NO	INJURIES: DY	ES (List names & addresses	s on reverse)	NO	
	DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			TIME		- A M
	DAIE					· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
tion							
escription	LOCATION (CITY, STATE)				<u> </u>		
eldent Description	DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT						······
Accident Description	DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT			PHO	iE \$ ()		
Accident Description	DOCATION (CITY,STATE) DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT, WITNESS ADDRESS			PHO	ie \$ ()		
Accident Description	DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT WITNESS ADDRESS POLICE OFFICER'S NAME		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P++O	ie # <u>()</u> Dep	ARTMENT	
Accident Description	DOLICE OFFICER'S NAME		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	P +O	ie # () Dep	ARTMENT	
Accident Description	DATE LOCATION (CITY,STATE) DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT, WITNESS ADDRESS POLICE OFFICER'S NAME EMPLOYEE (PRINT	<pre>></pre>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(SIGNATURE)	NE # {} DEP	ARTMENT	
Accident Description	DESCRIPTION (CITY, STATE) DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT, WITNESS ADDRESS POLICE OFFICER'S NAME EMPLOYEE SUPERVISOR (PRINT	<pre>></pre>		(SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE)	ie # () Dep	ARTMENT DATE DATE	

TECENOLOGY COEPOEATION



١.

à.

÷.

l

l

Form HS020C 5/25/94

GENERAL LIABILITY, PROPERTY DAMAGE, & LOSS REPORT

		CEM	ITER NO	DATE	
ADDRESS					
IOW DID DAMAGE OR LOSS OCCUR:					······································
<u></u>					·····
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DESCRIPTION & VALUE (S) OF DAMAGED/LO	ST/STOLEN PROPE	RTY:			
New Control of Contro		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
LOCATION OF DAMAGED/LOST/STOLEN PRO	PERTY (Before Los	s):			
DATE & TIME OF DAMAGE, LOSS OR THEFT:	Date:			Time:	a.m. / p.m .
WINER OR DAMAGED/LOST/STOLEN PROPE	RTY:				
lame			Phone No. (()	
uddress			City		
molover & Address					
Name			Phone No. (City		
Employer & Address					
Name			Phone No. (<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address		<u></u>	City		
Employer & Address				··· ··· <u></u>	
ATNESSES:			Dhone No. /	,	
Name			Phone No. 1		
Employer & Address		· ·	CRY		
Name			Phone No ()	
			City		
Employer & Address		······································			
			P	EPORT NO	
ERE PULICE NUTIFIED? LI YES LI N				EFURT NU	
MPLETED BY:		•			
(Print name))	(Signature)		Ø	ete)
NAGER					
(Print name)	(Signature)		Ø	ete)

USE BACK SIDE IF NECESSARY



٤.

Ł

i

ACCIDENT/INJURY INVESTIGATION

* MUST BE COMPLETED WITHIN 72 HOURS *

				Accidentingury	
Employee Name_					<u></u>
Supervisor Name	<u> </u>				
Job Number/Nam	e/			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····
Location of Accid	ent/Injury		· · ·		
 Accident/Injury Injury No Fi O L 	y Classification ear Miss rst Aid SHA Recordable ost Workday	Vehicle	 Chargeable Non-Chargeable Not at Fault 	<u>DOT</u> General Liability	DOT Vehicle
Description (P	rovide facts, desc	ribe how inc	ident occurred, provide	diagram (on back) o	r photos)
besonpeon (r					, prieces,
					•
	·····			-42)	
Analysis 1 (Wi	hat unsate acts or	conaitions		entrj	
	<u> </u>				
.					
Analysis 2 (Wi	nat systematic or r	nanagement	t deficiencies contribute	d to incident?)	
:				······································	
Corrective Act	ion(s) (List correct	live action it	ems, responsible perso	n, scheduled complet	ion date)
Corrective Act	ion(s) (List correct	live action it	ems, responsible perso	n, scheduled complet	tion date)
Corrective Act	ion(s) (List correct	tive action it	ems, responsible perso	n, scheduled complet	tion date)
Corrective Act	ion(s) (List correct	tive action it	iems, responsible person	n, scheduled complet	bon date)
Corrective Act	ion(s) (List correct	tive action it	ems, responsible person y unavailable)	n, scheduled complet	bion date)
Corrective Act	ion(s) (List correct	tive action it	ems, responsible person ny unavailable)	n, scheduled complet	tion date)
Corrective Act	ion(s) (List correct	tive action it	iems, responsible person ny unavailable)	n, scheduled complet	tion date)
Corrective Act Witnesses (Att Witnesses (Att	ion(s) (List correct	tive action it	ems, responsible person ny unavailable)	n, scheduled complet	tion date)
Corrective Act Witnesses (Att Nvestigated By	ion(s) (List correct ach statements or Print Name	tive action it	tems, responsible person ny unavailable) Signatu	n, scheduled complet	bion date)
Corrective Act Witnesses (Att nvestigated By	ion(s) (List correct ach statements or Print Name Print Name	tive action it	tems, responsible person ny unavailable) Signatu	n, scheduled complet	bion date)

	ACCIDENT R	EVIEW BOARD REP	PORT
re:	LOCATION:		
BOARD MEMBERS:			
CCIDENT DATE:	TYPE:		
VESTIGATION CO	MPLETE? YES	NO	
	ITS INJURIES		
R OCCUPATIONAL ILLN HIS EMPLOYEE:	ESSES INVOLVING		
· · · · · · · · · · · ·			·
MPLOYEE(S)	PRINT NAME	•••••••	SIGNATURE
	PRINT NAME		SIGNATURE
	PRINT NAME	·	SIGNATURE
	T.		
SE OF ACCIDEN	J	<u></u>	
CTION BY BOARD":	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ALL ACTIONS BY THE A	CCIDENT REVIEW BOARD ARE SUBJE	CT TO FINAL REVIEW BY THE HUN	AAN RESOURCES AND LEGAL DEPARTMENTS
SCEPTED.		ACCEPTED:	
	EMPLOYEE		MANAGER
		REJECTED FOR:	
	HS MANAGER		
······································			
PROVED:	REGIONAL GENERAL MANAGER	REJECTED FOR:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Distribution:

2



Γ

P

F

Í

Mary and and

ŝ

SAFETY INSPECTION REPORT

AUDITED BY:		DATE:
CLIENT:		то:
PROJECT NO	LOCATION: SUPERVISOR: LEADMAN:	
DESCRIBE JOB ACTIVITIES:		
SAFETY EQUIPMENT IN PLACE:		
		· · ·

SAFETY ISSUE:	
RECOMMENDATION:	
ASSIGNED TO:	FOLLOW UP DATE:
CORRECTION VERIFIED:	DATE:

PART III	
HEALTH AND SAFETY REVIEW:	
HEALTH AND SAFETY REVIEWER:	DATE:

.

SAFETY INSPECTION REPORT CONTINUATION

ITEM NUMBER SAFETY CONTACT EMPLO	DYEE (NAME)	
a. SAFETY ISSUE:		
b. RECOMMENDATION:		
		ļ
C ASSIGNED TO:	FOLLOW UP DATE:	
d. CORRECTION VERIFIED:	DATE:	
		, 1
	OYEE (NAME)	
ITEM NUMBER SAFETT CONTACT CAR		
b. RECOMMENDATION:		
ASSIGNED TO:	FOLLOW UP DATE:	
d. CORRECTION VERIFIED:	DATE:	
		ר
	OYEE (NAME)	
ITEM NUMBER SAFETT CONTROL		
a. SAFETT 100021		
b. RECOMMENDATION:		
	FOLLOW UP DATE:	
C. ASSIGNED TO	DATE:	
		لـ

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

ì

-

										•.										
61298																				
International At	JTHOR	RIZAT	ION F	ORT	REATI	MENT	r	00	CUPA	TIOI	NAL I	NJU	RY/I	LLNE	SS					
Corporation			1			Τ	1				PC	Γ			Τ	Τ	Τ		٦	
	_	┼╌┤			++		_			 Pr	Numi oiect	ber	\rightarrow		+-	+		┿		T
										n	mber									
Date of Incident/Exam	\square	1]/[0) injun	, C) iline:	SS	Site	Code						
Brief description of	injury/	filiness	 5	J · L	L															.1
Associate									Ass Firs	iocial It Nat	te The									
Associate				1_	\square	////////-			Job	Title		T	Ť	T.	T	Ť	Ť	T	Ī	
SS#		┤╶┤		4_	\vdash	_		002	tion/S	ite [-	Loc	ation	/Site	┢─	+	┿	$\frac{1}{1}$	
City		<u> </u>						Stat	e	Ľ			Zip	code						
IS Professional									HS I	Profe	ssiona	al								
IS Professional												\neg								
hone Number				<u>]</u>] -					•							
TO THE TREATING in the case of occur	PHYS	ician I injun	: y/illnes	is, ple	ase ex	amine	e th	e en	nploye	e an	d rend	ier n	ecess	sary (conse	ervat	ive t	reati	nent	direc
elated to the occup	ational	injury	//ilines	S.																
in the policy of IT	Corpor	ation	to prov	vide v	unrk as	ssinor	nen	tc s	whene	ver n	ossih	le fo	vr em	nlove	es v	vith i	ohvs	ical a	activi	tv
estrictions resulting	from a	an occ	cupatio	nal in													-1-		onto	
netucal Unrector De	fore rel	leasin	a the e	employ	vee. so	ness. o that	nn tali	the (iaht	emplo duty z	yee v Issiai	vill be nment	subj t may	ject t v be a	o a r arran	estric ged.	tion	, pie	83C (Unta	GERIN
Nedical Unrector De	fore rel <u>Return</u>	leasin to V	g the e <u>Vork:</u>	employ	yee, so	that	n n tali	ight	emplo duty a	yee v Issigi	vill be hmeni	subj t may	ject t y be a	o a r arran	ged.	TION	, pie	83C (.0116	
Nedical Unrector De Aedically Unable to t is the policy of IT	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor	leasin to W ation	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass	ist em	yee, so ployee	es una	able	the (ight to r	emplo duty a return	yee v Issigi to w	vill be nment ork, d	subj t may	ject t y be i o an i	o a ri arran injury	ged. /illne	ss, i		tainii	ng ne	eded
Medically Unable to t is the policy of IT medical care and other have led to the	fore rel Return Corpor her ben	to W ation efits a	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to assi availab ease b	ist employ	ployee ployee them.	es una Medi	able ical	the (ight to r find	emplo duty a return ings a ees by	yee v Issign to w re als cont	vill be nment ork, d to use tactin	ue to	ject t y be a p an i help Med	io a ri arran injury evali fical l	/illne Jillne Direc	ss, i unsa tor v	n ob fe co vith	tainii ondit you	ng ne ions t	eded that
Aedically Unable to the policy of IT medical care and other may have led to the oon as possible, pr	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferably	to W ation efits a nt. Pla y befo	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h ore the	ist em ble to t elp us emplo	ployee them. assist	es una Medi t our r eaves	able ical emp	the indication of the find of	emplor duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t	yee v Issign to w re als cont put n	ork, d ork, d to use tactin ot late	i subj t may lue to ed to g our er tha	pect t y be a b an i help Mec an the	io a fi arran injury evali lical l e clos	/illne uate Direcse of	ss, i unsa tor v busi	n ob fe ci vith ness	tainii ondit you	ng ne ions t find the di	eded that ings a ay of
Aedically Unable to the policy of IT medical care and other may have led to the oon as possible, pr mitial treatment.	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferably	to W ation efits a nt. Pli y befo	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h ore the	ist employ ble to t elp us emplo	ployee ployee them. assist	thess. that es una Medi t our o eaves	able ical emp you	to r find ologe ur of	employ duty a return ings a ses by ffice, t	to w re als cont but no 0818	vill be ork, d to use tactin ot late	i subj t may lue to ed to g our er tha	pect t y be a b an i help Mec an the	io a ri arran injury evali lical l e clo: 1404	/illne uate Direc se of	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14)	n ob fe co vith ness 29	tainii ondit you ; on 1	ng ne ions i find the di	eded that ings ay of
Aedically Unable to is the policy of IT hedical care and other hay have led to the oon as possible, pr hitial treatment. T Medical Director:	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferably David	to W ation efits a nt. Plu y befo L. Ba	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to assi availab ease h bre the rnes, l	ist employ ole to t elp us employ M.D.	ployee ployee them. assist oyee le	ness. b that es una Medi t our (eaves Dffice	able ical emp you	to r find oloye ur of 04)	emplo duty a return ings a ees by ifice, t 455-0	to w re als cont out n)818	vill be nment ork, d to use tactin ot late	iue to d to g our er tha F/	p an i help Mec an the XX:	injury evali lical l e clos	/illne uate Direc se of 457	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14:	n ob fe ci vith ness 29	tainir ondit you ; on 1	ng ne ions i find the da	eded that ings ay of
Addically Unable to the policy of IT medical care and other nay have led to the oon as possible, pr nitial treatment. The Medical Director: eports and Bills : . If first-aid only: S	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep	to M ation efits a nt. Plu y befo L. Ba	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to assi availab ease h bre the rnes, I to:	ist employ list employ elp us employ M.D.	ployee, so ployee them. assist oyee le	Mess. that Medi tour eaves Office	able ical emp you :: (4	the of ght find bloye ur of 04)	emplo duty a return ings a ses by ffice, t 455-0	to w re als cont but no 0818	vill be ork, d to use tactin ot late	iue to d to g our er tha F/	o an i help Mec an the AX:	io a ri arran evali lical l e clos (404)	/illne Jate Direc se of 457	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14	n ob fe co vith ness 29	tainir ondit you s on 1	ng ne ions i find the di	eded that ings a ay of
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to this the policy of IT medical care and other may have led to the oon as possible, pr nitial treatment. F Medical Director: heports and Bills : . If first-aid only: S . If medical treatm	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferably David end rep ent pro	leasing to W ation efits a nt. Pla y befo L. Ba ports t vided	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to assi availab ease h bore the rnes, I to: send 1	ist employ ist employ ele to t elp us employ M.D.	ployee, so ployee them. assist oyee le C	Mess. b that es una Medi t our o eaves Dffice	able ical emp you : (4	to r find oloye ur of 04)	emplo duty a return ings a ees by ffice, t 455-0 Cham	to w re als cont out no 0818	vill be ork, d to use tactin ot late	subj t may lue to g our er tha F/	p an i help Mec an the AX: Rd.	io a ri arran injury evali Sical I e clos (404) Suite	/illne uate Direcse of 457	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14:	n ob fe co vith ness 29 anta	tainir ondit you on 1	ions i find the da	eded that ings ay of
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to the sthe policy of IT medical care and othe nay have led to the oon as possible, pr nitial treatment. The Medical Director: leports and Bills : . If first-aid only: S . If medical treatm Note that the wo	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferably David end rep ent pro rker's c	to W ation lefits a nt. Pli y befo L. Ba borts t vided	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h ore the rnes, I to: send r ensatio	ist employ ble to t elp us employ M.D.	ployee, so ployee, so them. assist oyee le C 	Mess. that Medi tour (eaves Dffice	able ical emp : you :: (4)	to r find bloye ur of 04)	emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	to w re als cont but n 0818	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	subj t may lue to o our er tha F/	y be a b an i help Mec an the AX: Y Rd.	injury eval lical l e clos (404) Suite	/illne Jate Direcse of 457	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14: 2 Atl	n ob fe ci vith ness 29 	tainii ondit you ; on 1 , GA	ions find find the di 303 Send	eded that ings ay of 341 5 bills
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to t is the policy of IT hedical care and othe oon as possible, pr hitial treatment. T Medical Director: leports and Bills : . If first-aid only: S t. If medical treatm Note that the wo and payment inqu	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c uiries to	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their IT	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h ore the rnes, I to: send r insatio local o Author	ist employ ist employ ele to 1 elp us employ M.D. reports n clair office. orizatio	ployee, so ployee, so them. assist oyee le c s to: ms adr on Sig	Mess. b that Medi t our o eaves Office EMR minist	able ical emp you : (4) : 43 trate	to r find bloye ur of 04) 	emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-0 Cham Const	to ware also control of the second of the se	vill be ork, d to use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	lue to de to g our er that FJ	iect t y be a o an i help y Mec an thi AX: y Rd.	o a riani arran evali fical l e clos (404) Suite E Cor	/illne pate (Director of the second of the	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14: 2 Atl y (Ti	n ob fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin ondit you ; on 1 , GA ers).	ions i find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings ay of 341 5 bills
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to t is the policy of IT nedical care and othe oon as possible, pr nitial treatment. T Medical Director: leports and Bills : . If first-aid only: S . If medical treatm Note that the wo and payment inque	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c jiries to	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their T	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h ore the rnes, f to: send r ensatio local o Author	ist employ ele to t elp us employ M.D.	s to:	Mess. b that Medi t our o eaves Dffice EMR minist rature	able ical emp : you : (4) : 43 trato	the (ght to r find bloye ur of 04) 	emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w re als cont put no 0818 blee citutic	vill be ork, d to use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may idue to ed to g our er that F/ roody ite Sc)	y be a board of the second sec	o a ri arran injury eval lical l e clos (404) Suite e Cor	/illne uate Direc se of 457	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14: 2 Atil y (Ti	n ob fe co vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin pondit you ; on 1 , GA ers).	ng ne ions t find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings ; ay of 341 5 bills
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to the sthe policy of IT hedical care and othe oon as possible, pr hitial treatment. The Medical Director: leports and Bills : . If first-aid only: S . If medical treatm Note that the wo and payment inque Date	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro- rker's co- uiries to /	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their T	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h bore the rnes, I to: send r ensatio local o Author /	ist employ let to t elp us employ M.D.	s to: ms adr	EMR Medit tour of eaves Dffice EMR minist nature	able ical emp you : (4) : 43 trato	the (ght to r find bloye ur of 04) 	emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w re als cont put n but n 0818 blee itutic	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may lue to d to g our er tha F/ roody ite Si	y be a boan in help Meccan the AX:	o a riarran	/illne uate Direc se of 457	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14: 2 Atil y (Ti	n ob fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin pondit you , GA lers).	ng ne ions i find the di 303 Seno	eded that ings ay of 341 J bills
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to is the policy of IT nedical care and othe oon as possible, pr nitial treatment. F Medical Director: eports and Bills : If first-aid only: S If first-aid only: S If medical treatm Note that the wo and payment inque Date	fore rel <u>Return</u> Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c uiries to de:	to M ation lefits a nt. Pli y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their T	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h bore the rnes, I to: send r ensatio local o Author	ist employ ele to t elp us employ M.D.	s to: ms adr	EMR Medi touro eaves Dffice	able ical emp you : (4 trato	the (ight to r find bloye ur of 04) 360 or is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w reals cont but n but n 0818 blee titutic	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may iue to d to g our er tha F/ yoody tte S	y be an in help Meconomy of the second secon	o a riarran injury evali lical l e clos (404 Suite e Cor	/illne Juate 1 Direction of the second of th	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14 2 Atl y (Ti	n obi fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin ondit you ; on 1 , GA lers).	ng ne ions ' find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings ; ay of 341 J bills
Aedical Director De Aedically Unable to the sthe policy of IT medical care and othe oon as possible, pr nitial treatment. T Medical Director: leports and Bills : . If first-aid only: S . If medical treatm Note that the wo and payment inque Date Date Poctor, please provious Aedical Diagnosis	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c jiries to de:	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their T	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h bore the rnes, I to: send r local o Author /	ist employed ist employed elp us employed M.D. model of the model of t	s to: ms adr	es una Medi t our e eaves Office EMR minist nature	able ical emp you :: (4 i 43 irato	to r find bloye ur of 04) 360 br is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w re als cont put no 0818 blee itutic	vill be ork, d to use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may iue to ed to g our er tha F/ yoody ite Si	y be a help Mecan the	o a rinjury evali dical l e clos (404) Suite e Cor	/illne pate Direc se of 457 e 202 npan	ss, i unsa tor v busi 2 Atl y (Ti	n obi fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin pondit you ; on 1 , GA ers).	ng ne ions 'r find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings ; ay of 341 t bills
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to the sthe policy of IT medical care and other hay have led to the oon as possible, pr nitial treatment. F Medical Director: leports and Bills : If first-aid only: S If medical treatment Note that the wo and payment inque Date	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c uiries to de:	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their T	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h ore the rnes, I to: send r ensatio local o Author /	ist employ let to the elp us employ M.D. reports n clair office. orizatio	s to: ms adr	EMR ninist	able ical emp you : (4) i: (4)	the (ight to r find bloye ur of 04) 360 or is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w reals cont put n but n 0818 blee itutic	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may jue to d to g our er tha F/ roody ite Si	y be an in help Meccan the AX:	o a riarran	/illne pate Direc se of 457	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14: 2 Atil y (Tr	n obi fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin ondit youu , GA ers).	ag ne ions i find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings : ay of 341 5 bills
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to this the policy of IT nedical care and othe oon as possible, printial treatment. The Medical Director: Reports and Bills : If first-aid only: S If first-aid only: S If medical treatment Note that the work and payment inque Date	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferably David end rep ent pro rker's c jiries to de: Limita	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their IT	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h bore the rnes, I to: send r ensatio local o Autho P Restri	ist employ ist employ elp us employ M.D. report: n clair office. orizatio	s to: ms adr	EMR Numl	able ical emp you :: (4 trato e ber	to r find bloye ur of 04) 360 br is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w reals cont but n but n blee itutic	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may iue to d to g our er tha F/ yoody tte Si	y be an in help Meconomic Meconomic Meconomic Meconomy (Meconomy (o a rinjury evalu injury evalu iical l e clos (404 Suite e Cor	/illne Juate 1 Direction of the second of th	ss, i unsa tor v busi -142 2 Atl y (Ti	n obi fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	, GA	ng ne ions 'r find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings : ay of 341 J bills
Aedically Unable to Aedically Unable to this the policy of IT medical care and oth may have led to the oon as possible, pr mitial treatment. The Medical Director: leports and Bills : If first-aid only: S If first-aid only: S If medical treatment Note that the wo and payment inque Date	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c uiries to de: Corpor ther ben incider eferable called	to M ation efits a nt. Pla y befo L. Ba ports t vided ompe their T	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h bore the rnes, I co: send r ensatio local (Author Restri O No	ist employ ist employ elp us employ M.D. vi.D. report: n clair office. orizatio	s to: ms adr	EMR Numl	able ical emp you :: (4) :: (4	to r find bloye ur of 04) 360 br is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by frice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w re als conf out no 0818 blee citutic	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may ilue to ed to g our er that F/ voody tte Si	y be an in help Mecan the AX: of Rd.	o a rinjury evali dical l e clos (404) Suito e Cor	/illne pate Direc se of 457 e 202 npan	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14: 2 Atl y (Ti	n ob fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	, GA ers).	ang ne ions 'r find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings ; ay of 341 J bills
Medical Director De <u>Medically Unable to</u> t is the policy of IT nedical care and other nay have led to the isoon as possible, pri- nitial treatment. T Medical Director: Reports and Bills : I If first-aid only: S I. If medical treatment Note that the work and payment inque Date Doctor, please provint Medical Diagnosis Freatment Provided Recommended Work Eturn Visit Needed First Name	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c Jiries to de: C Y	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their IT	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h ore the rnes, I co: send r ensatio local (Author Restri O No	ist employ ist employ ele to t elp us employ M.D. reports n clair office. orizatio	n	EMR Numl	able ical emp you :: (4 trato	to r find bloye ur of 04) 360 or is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-0 Cham Const	yee v assign to w re als cont put no 0818 blee titutic	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late	i subj t may lue to ed to g our er tha F/	Firs	o a rinjury evali jical l e clos (404) Suite e Cor	/illne ged. /illne Direc se of 457 e 202 npan	2 Atl 2 Atl 2 Atl 7 C	n ob fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin pondit you , GA (ers).	ng ne ions s find the di 303 Sence	eded that ings ; ay of 341 5 bills
Medical Director De Medically Unable to t is the policy of IT nedical care and otin may have led to the soon as possible, pr nitial treatment. T Medical Director: Reports and Bills : If first-aid only: S If medical treatm Note that the wo and payment inque Date Doctor, please provi Medical Diagnosis Treatment Provided lecommended Work Eturn Visit Needed irst Name	Afore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferably David end rep ent pro rker's c uiries to de: O Y	to M ation lefits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided orts t their fr	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h bore the rnes, I co: send r ensatio local o Author Restri O No	ist employ ist employ elp us employ M.D. M.D. report: n clair office. orizatio	n	EMR Numl	able ical emp you :: (4 43 trato e ber	to r find bloye ur of 04) 3600 br is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by ifice, t 455-C Cham Const	yee v assign to w re als conf out no 0818 blee itutic	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late Dunw on Sta	i subj t may iue to d to g our er tha F/ voody tte Si	Firs	o a rinjuny evalu injuny evalu iical l e clos (404 Suitt e Cor	/illne uate Direc se of 457 e 202 npan	ss, i unsa tor v busi -14: 2 Atl y (Ti	n ob fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	tainin ondit you ; on 1 / ers).	ng ne ions 'r find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings : ay of bills
Medical Director De <u>Medically Unable to</u> t is the policy of IT nedical care and other is the policy of IT nedical Director: Net and Bills : If first-aid only: S If medical treatm Note that the wo and payment inque Date Note that the wo and payment inque Note that the wo and payment inque Note that the wo and payment on the second Note that	fore rel Return Corpor her ben incider eferable David end rep ent pro rker's c jiries to de: O Y	to M ation efits a nt. Plo y befo L. Ba ports t vided compe their IT	g the e <u>Vork:</u> to ass availab ease h bore the rnes, I co: send r insatio local o Author Restri O No	ist employ ist employ employ employ employ M.D. reports n clair office. orization	n	EMR ninist	able ical emp you :: (4 43 trato	the c ight to r find bloye ur of 04) 360 or is (emplo duty a return ings a ses by ffice, t 455-C Cham Const	re	vill be ork, d so use tactin ot late	i subj t may iue to ed to g our er that F/	Firs	o a rinjury evali dical l e clos (404) Suito e Cor	/illne Jate Direc se of 457 202 npan	ss, i unsa tor v busi 2 Atl 2 Atl 2 Atl 7 (T)	n ob fe ci vith ness 29 anta ravel	, GA , GA , crs).	ng ne ions r find the di 303 Senc	eded that ings ; ay of 341 t bills

REQUEST FOR EXAMINA			Em OFFICE	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
AND/OR TREATMENT	T			
PAI	RT A - AUTHO	RIZATION		
INSTRUCTIONS TO EMPLOYER. This side of the for and authorizes a physician of the employee's choice amine and/or treat an employee, covered by the Fede	orm must be com (*See item 2 be erst workers' cor	pleted in full rlow) to ex- mpensation a	i. I. ci	THIS AUTHORIZATION IS FOR EXAMINATION AND/OR TREATMENT UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT MARKED BELOW:
uarked in the box at right, for accidental injury, illust and in the course of employment.	ess or disease a	rising out of		Workers' Componsation Act
use subsy boy A or R in item 7. The original and at	lesst two couir	a of this for		8 Defense Base Act
are to be given to the physician. The physician is to and his initial bill on the reverse, sending within ten	complete the me days the origin	edical report al of the re-	-	C Nonosproprietod Fund Instrumentalities Act
port to the Deputy Commissioner and copies to the in mened in item 13. Subsequent and regular follow-up re	eports should be	y or employe submitted b	r Y	D Duter Continental Shelf Londs Act
he physician os Form LS-204 and/or in narrative rop	orts, or whese vi	er requested.		E District of Columbia Componention Act
by 2-ray. See 20 CFR 702.404)	/			
Employee's name (Last, first, middle) 4	L Dete of injury	(Month, day,	yw ri	5. Occupation
How accident or illness occurred				
You are authorized to provide modical services to th	he employee as (fellews:		
A i if you believe the condition is related to the injury, necessary for the effects of this injury.	, ar tha ampioyoo'	a occupation,	furnish a	flice and/ar haspital treatment as
If you are in doubt as to whother the condition(s) for the ample are, using indicated non-surgical diagnees believe the disability is due to the alloged injury.	ound an azaminati atle studios, and a Panding further ad	on is roloted t hauld promptly lylco you may	o the inju 7 odvise (provide f	ry, you are authorized to examine those fisted in tram 13 whether you becassary conservative tragment,
YOU ARE REQUESTED TO SUBMIT A WRIT DEPUTY COMMISSIONER AT THE OFFICE as to modical report and the submission of yo	TEN REPORT (NAMED IN ITE) our charges).	OF FIRST TI M 12 BELOW	REATHI (See be	ENT WITHIN 10 DAYS TO THE ck of this form for instructions
Signature and title of authorizing official (Sign all c	apies) .	7. Name en	d oddroi	sa af amplayor
Telephone (Aree code and local number)		11. Date eu	therized	(Month, day, year)
Send one copy of your report to:	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	13. Neme e insured	nd eddre employs	ss of insurance carrier ar self- rr to whom bill and copy of report are
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Employment standards administration Office of workers' compensation progr	AMS	10 bo sa	ent.	

1.5.

Ì.

RETURN TO WORK AUTHORIZATION FOLLOWING MEDICAL ABSENCE

Γο·		
Division:		
Location:		
		has been absent from work due to a
		work related illness or injury
·		(date of injury)
		other
	Ļ	
ind has prov	ided a s	atisfactory medical release certificate for:
		return to work, without restriction
		return to work subject to the attached
		"Physical Activity Restriction +
		Health and Safety Department

- 2.
- Provide manager signature Return form intact to the Health and Safety Department 3.

FORM HS105B 12/93

L

1

ŝ,

e e e

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION